



**دولة فلسطين**

**الجهاز المركزي للإحصاء الفلسطيني**

**التصنيف الموحد للتجارة الدولية (التنقيح الثالث)**

Code	Description
0	Food and live animals
00	Live animals other than animals of division 03
001	Live animals other than animals of division 03
001.1	Bovine animals, live
001.11	Pure-bred breeding animals
001.19	Other than pure-bred breeding animals
001.2	Sheep and goats, live
001.21	Sheep, live
001.22	Goats, live
001.3	Swine, live
001.31	Pure-bred breeding animals
001.39	Other than pure-bred breeding animals
001.4	Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls)
001.41	....weighing not more than 185 g
001.49	....weighing more than 185 g
001.5	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live
001.51	Horses
001.52	Asses, mules and hinnies
001.9	Live animals, n.e.s.
01	Meat and meat preparations
011	Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen
011.1	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
011.11	....with bone in
011.12	....boneless
011.2	Meat of bovine animals, frozen
011.21	....with bone in

- 011.22 ....boneless
- 012 Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen (except meat and meat offal unfit or unsuitable for human consumption)
  - 012.1 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
    - 012.11 Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled
    - 012.12 Meat of sheep, frozen
    - 012.13 Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
  - 012.2 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen
    - 012.21 ....fresh or chilled
    - 012.22 ....frozen
  - 012.3 Meat and edible offal of the poultry of subgroup 001.4, fresh, chilled or frozen
    - 012.31 Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
    - 012.32 Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen
    - 012.33 Fatty livers of geese or ducks, fresh or chilled
    - 012.34 Poultry cuts and other offal, fresh or chilled
    - 012.35 Poultry cuts and offal (other than liver), frozen
    - 012.36 Poultry livers, frozen
  - 012.4 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
  - 012.5 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
    - 012.51 ....of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
    - 012.52 ....of bovine animals, frozen
    - 012.53 ....of swine, fresh or chilled
    - 012.54 ....of swine, frozen
    - 012.55 ....of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled
    - 012.56 ....of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen
  - 012.9 Meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.s.
  - 012.91 Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares

- 012.92 Frogs' legs
- 012.93 Snails (other than sea snails)
- 012.99 Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 016 Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
  - 016.1 Bacon, ham and other salted, dried or smoked meat of swine
  - 016.11 Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
  - 016.12 Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
  - 016.19 Other
- 016.8 Meat and edible meat offal, other than meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
  - 016.81 Meat of bovine animals
  - 016.89 Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
- 017 Meat and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
  - 017.1 Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
  - 017.2 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
  - 017.3 Liver of any animal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
  - 017.4 Meat and offal (other than liver) of poultry of subgroup 001.4, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
  - 017.5 Meat and offal (other than liver), of swine, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
  - 017.6 Meat and offal (other than liver), of bovine animals, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
  - 017.9 Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (including preparations of blood of any animal)
- 02 Dairy products and birds' eggs
  - 022 Milk and cream and milk products other than butter or cheese
    - 022.1 Milk (including skimmed milk) and cream, not concentrated or sweetened
      - 022.11 Milk of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
      - 022.12 Milk and cream, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%

- 022.13 Cream of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
- 022.2 Milk and cream, concentrated or sweetened
- 022.21 Milk, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
- 022.22 Milk and cream, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%
- 022.23 Milk and cream, not in solid form, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
- 022.24 Milk and cream, not in solid form, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
- 022.3 Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled, fermented or acidified milk and cream; ice-cream
- 022.31 Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
- 022.32 Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk or cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
- 022.33 Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
- 022.4 Whey; products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.
- 022.41 Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
- 022.49 Products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.
- 023 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
- 023.0 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
- 024 Cheese and curd
- 024.1 Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
- 024.2 Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
- 024.3 Blue-veined cheese
- 024.9 Other cheese; curd
- 024.91 Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd
- 024.99 Other cheese
- 025 Eggs, birds', and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not; egg albumin

- 025.1 Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
- 025.2 Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks
- 025.21 ....dried
- 025.22 ....other than dried
- 025.3 Egg albumin
- 03 Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof
- 034 Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen
- 034.1 Fish, fresh (live or dead) or chilled (excluding fillets and minced fish)
- 034.11 Fish, live
- 034.12 Salmonidae, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.13 Flat-fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.14 Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.15 Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.16 Cod, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.17 Mackerel (scombrids), fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.18 Other fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.19 Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled
- 034.2 Fish, frozen (excluding fillets and minced fish)
- 034.21 Salmonidae, frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.22 Flat-fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.23 Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.24 Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.25 Cod, frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.26 Mackerel (scombrids), frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.27 Hake, frozen (excluding livers and roes)
- 034.28 Other fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)

- 034.29 Fish livers and roes, frozen
- 034.4 Fish fillets, frozen
- 034.5 Fish fillets, fresh or chilled, and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen
- 034.51 Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh or chilled
- 034.55 Fish meat (other than fillets), frozen
- 035 Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish (whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process); flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
- 035.1 Fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
- 035.11 Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), not in fillets, dried, whether or not salted
- 035.12 Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine
- 035.13 Fish, dried, whether or not salted, n.e.s.
- 035.2 Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine
- 035.21 Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)
- 035.22 Anchovies
- 035.29 Other fish
- 035.3 Fish (including fillets), smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process
- 035.4 Fish liver and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
- 035.5 Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
- 036 Crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in
- 036.1 Crustaceans, frozen
- 036.11 Shrimps and prawns, frozen
- 036.19 Other crustaceans, frozen, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
- 036.2 Crustaceans, other than frozen, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption

036.3 Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption

036.31 Oysters

036.33 Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, fresh or chilled

036.35 Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh or chilled

036.37 Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets thereof, fit for human consumption

036.39 Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption

037 Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.

037.1 Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs

037.11 Salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced

037.12 Herrings, sardines, sardinella and brislings or sprats, whole or in pieces, but not minced

037.13 Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (*Sarda* spp.), whole or in pieces, but not minced

037.14 Mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced

037.15 Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced

037.16 Other fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.

037.17 Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs

037.2 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.

037.21 Crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.

037.22 Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.

04 Cereals and cereal preparations

041 Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled

041.1 Durum wheat, unmilled

- 041.2 Other wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled
- 042 Rice
  - 042.1 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)
  - 042.2 Rice, husked but not further prepared (cargo rice or brown rice)
  - 042.3 Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished, glazed, parboiled or converted (including broken rice)
    - 042.31 Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished, glazed, parboiled or converted (excluding broken rice)
    - 042.32 Broken rice
- 043 Barley, unmilled
  - 043.0 Barley, unmilled
- 044 Maize (not including sweet corn), unmilled
  - 044.1 ....seed
  - 044.9 ....other
- 045 Cereals, unmilled (other than wheat, rice, barley and maize)
  - 045.1 Rye, unmilled
  - 045.2 Oats, unmilled
  - 045.3 Grain sorghum, unmilled
  - 045.9 Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.
    - 045.91 Millet, unmilled
    - 045.92 Buckwheat, unmilled
    - 045.93 Canary seed, unmilled
    - 045.99 Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.
- 046 Meal and flour of wheat and flour of meslin
  - 046.1 Flour of wheat or of meslin
  - 046.2 Groats, meal and pellets, of wheat
- 047 Other cereal meals and flours
  - 047.1 Cereal flours (other than of wheat or meslin)

- 047.11 Maize (corn) flour
- 047.19 Other flours
- 047.2 Cereal groats, meal and pellets (other than of wheat)
- 047.21 Groats and meal of maize (corn)
- 047.22 Groats and meal of other cereals
- 047.29 Pellets of cereals other than wheat
- 048 Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables
- 048.1 Cereal grains, worked or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified (including prepared breakfast foods)
- 048.11 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (e.g., corn flakes)
- 048.12 Cereals other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared
- 048.13 Other rolled or flaked cereal grains, except rice of subgroup 042.3
- 048.14 Other worked cereal grains (e.g., hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced or kibbled), except rice of subgroup 042.3
- 048.15 Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
- 048.2 Malt, whether or not roasted (including malt flour)
- 048.3 Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products (pasta), uncooked, not stuffed or otherwise prepared
- 048.4 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice-paper and similar products
- 048.41 Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar products
- 048.42 Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, gingerbread and the like
- 048.49 Other
- 048.5 Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of subgroup 048.4
- 05 Vegetables and fruit
- 054 Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved (including dried leguminous vegetables); roots, tubers and other edible vegetable products, n.e.s., fresh or dried
- 054.1 Potatoes, fresh or chilled (not including sweet potatoes)

- 054.2 Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split
- 054.21 Peas
- 054.22 Chick-peas
- 054.23 Beans, other than broad beans and horse beans
- 054.24 Lentils
- 054.25 Broad beans and horse beans
- 054.29 Other
- 054.4 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
- 054.5 Other fresh or chilled vegetables
- 054.51 Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled
- 054.52 Garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled
- 054.53 Cabbage and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled
- 054.54 Lettuce and chicory (including endive), fresh or chilled
- 054.55 Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled
- 054.56 Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled
- 054.57 Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled
- 054.58 Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled
- 054.59 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled
- 054.6 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen
- 054.61 Sweet corn
- 054.69 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
- 054.7 Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
- 054.8 Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh or dried
- 054.81 Manioc (cassava) fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets

- 054.83 Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith
- 054.84 Hop cones and lupulin
- 054.85 Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels, fresh or dried, whether or not ground
- 054.87 Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground
- 054.88 Sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground
- 054.89 Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.
- 056 Vegetables, roots and tubers, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
- 056.1 Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
- 056.11 Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
- 056.12 Onions
- 056.13 Mushrooms and truffles
- 056.19 Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables
- 056.4 Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.
- 056.41 Flour and meal of potatoes
- 056.42 Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes
- 056.45 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
- 056.46 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of subgroup 054.2
- 056.47 Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of headings 054.81 and 054.83
- 056.48 Flour, meal and powder of the products of any heading of group 057
- 056.6 Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, n.e.s., frozen
- 056.61 Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
- 056.69 Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
- 056.7 Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.

- 056.71 Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
- 056.72 Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces
- 056.73 Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, n.e.s.
- 056.74 Mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
- 056.75 Sauerkraut prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
- 056.76 Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
- 056.77 Sweet corn prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
- 056.79 Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen
- 057 Fruit and nuts (not including oil nuts), fresh or dried
  - 057.1 Oranges, mandarins, clementines and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried
    - 057.11 Oranges, fresh or dried
    - 057.12 Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried
  - 057.2 Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried
    - 057.21 Lemons and limes, fresh or dried
    - 057.22 Grapefruit, fresh or dried
    - 057.29 Citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried
  - 057.3 Bananas (including plantains), fresh or dried
  - 057.4 Apples, fresh
  - 057.5 Grapes, fresh or dried
    - 057.51 ....fresh
    - 057.52 ....dried (e.g., raisins)
  - 057.6 Figs, fresh or dried
  - 057.7 Edible nuts (excluding nuts chiefly used for the extraction of oil), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled

- 057.71 Coconuts
- 057.72 Brazil nuts
- 057.73 Cashew nuts
- 057.74 Almonds
- 057.75 Hazelnuts or filberts
- 057.76 Walnuts
- 057.77 Chestnuts
- 057.78 Pistachios
- 057.79 Edible nuts (excluding mixtures), fresh or dried, n.e.s.
- 057.9 Fruit, fresh or dried, n.e.s.
- 057.91 Melons (including water melons) and papaws (papayas), fresh
- 057.92 Pears and quinces, fresh
- 057.93 Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh
- 057.94 Berries, fresh
- 057.95 Pineapples, fresh or dried
- 057.96 Dates, fresh or dried
- 057.97 Avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried
- 057.98 Other fresh fruit
- 057.99 Fruit, dried, n.e.s., and mixtures, n.e.s., of nuts or dried fruits of group 057
- 058 Fruit, preserved, and fruit preparations (excluding fruit juices)
  - 058.1 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not including homogenized preparations
  - 058.2 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved; peel of citrus fruit or melons
    - 058.21 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
    - 058.22 Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions

- 058.3 Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
  - 058.31 Strawberries
  - 058.32 Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries
  - 058.39 Other
- 058.9 Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.
  - 058.92 Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, n.e.s.
  - 058.93 Pineapples
  - 058.94 Citrus fruit
  - 058.95 Apricots, cherries and peaches
  - 058.96 Fruits or edible parts of plants, n.e.s.
  - 058.97 Mixtures of fruits or other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.
- 059 Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
  - 059.1 Orange juice
  - 059.2 Grapefruit juice
  - 059.3 Juice of any other single citrus fruit
  - 059.9 Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices
    - 059.91 Pineapple juice
    - 059.92 Tomato juice
    - 059.93 Grape juice (including grape must)
    - 059.94 Apple juice
    - 059.95 Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable
    - 059.96 Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices
- 06 Sugars, sugar preparations and honey
- 061 Sugars, molasses and honey

- 061.1 Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter
  - 061.11 Cane sugar, raw
  - 061.12 Beet sugar, raw
- 061.2 Other beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form
  - 061.21 ....containing added flavouring or colouring matter
  - 061.29 ....other
- 061.5 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
  - 061.51 Cane molasses
  - 061.59 Beet sugar molasses and other molasses (e.g., corn molasses)
- 061.6 Natural honey
- 061.9 Other sugars (including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose in solid form); sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
  - 061.91 Lactose and lactose syrup
  - 061.92 Maple sugar and maple syrup
  - 061.93 Glucose (dextrose) and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing, in the dry state, less than 20% by weight of fructose
  - 061.94 Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but not more than 50% by weight of fructose
  - 061.95 Pure fructose
  - 061.96 Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose
  - 061.99 Other (including invert sugar)
- 062 Sugar confectionery
  - 062.1 Fruit, nuts, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar or other sweetening matter (drained, glacé or crystallized)
  - 062.2 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
  - 062.21 Chewing-gum, whether or not sugar-coated
  - 062.29 Other

- 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof
  - 071 Coffee and coffee substitutes
    - 071.1 Coffee, not roasted, whether or not decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins
      - 071.11 Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated
      - 071.12 Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated
      - 071.13 Coffee husks and skins
    - 071.2 Coffee, roasted
    - 071.3 Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee; coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
      - 071.31 Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee
      - 071.32 Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion
      - 071.33 Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not containing coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
  - 072 Cocoa
    - 072.1 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
    - 072.2 Cocoa powder not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
    - 072.3 Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
      - 072.31 ....not defatted (liquor)
      - 072.32 ....wholly or partly defatted (cocoa cake)
    - 072.4 Cocoa butter, fat and oil
    - 072.5 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
  - 073 Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.
    - 073.1 Cocoa powder containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
    - 073.2 Other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings of a content exceeding 2 kg
    - 073.3 Other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, whether or not filled

- 073.9 Food preparations containing cocoa, n.e.s.
- 074 Tea and maté
  - 074.1 Tea, whether or not flavoured
    - 074.11 Green tea (not fermented), in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured
    - 074.12 Other green tea (not fermented), whether or not flavoured
    - 074.13 Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured
    - 074.14 Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured
  - 074.3 Maté; extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts, essences or concentrates
    - 074.31 Maté
    - 074.32 Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts, essences or concentrates
- 075 Spices
  - 075.1 Pepper of the genus Piper; fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
    - 075.11 Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground
    - 075.12 Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground
    - 075.13 Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
  - 075.2 Spices (except pepper and pimento)
    - 075.21 Vanilla
    - 075.22 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground
    - 075.23 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground
    - 075.24 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
    - 075.25 Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
    - 075.26 Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries
    - 075.27 Ginger (excluding ginger preserved in sugar or conserved in syrup)
    - 075.28 Thyme, saffron and bay-leaves

075.29 Other spices; mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings of group 075

08 Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)

081 Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)

081.1 Hay and fodder, green or dry

081.11 Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets

081.12 Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets

081.13 Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets

081.19 Vegetable residues and by-products, vegetable materials and vegetable waste, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.

081.2 Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants

081.23 ....of leguminous plants

081.24 ....of maize (corn)

081.25 ....of rice

081.26 ....of wheat

081.29 ....of other cereals

081.3 Oilcake and other solid residues (except dregs), whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils from oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and germs of cereals

081.31 ....of soya beans

081.32 ....of groundnuts

081.33 ....of cotton seeds

081.34 ....of linseed

081.35 ....of sunflower seeds

081.36 ....of rape or colza seeds

081.37 ....of coconut or copra

081.38 ....of palm nuts or kernels

- 081.39 ...of other oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits
- 081.4 Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
- 081.41 Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal (including tankage), unfit for human consumption; greaves
- 081.42 Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
- 081.5 Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
- 081.51 Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
- 081.52 Beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
- 081.53 Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
- 081.9 Food wastes and prepared animal feeds, n.e.s.
- 081.94 Wine lees; argol
- 081.95 Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
- 081.99 Preparations of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.
- 09 Miscellaneous edible products and preparations
- 091 Margarine and shortening
- 091.0 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different such fats or oils, other than vegetable fats or oils or their fractions of subgroup 431.2
- 091.01 Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)
- 091.09 Other
- 098 Edible products and preparations, n.e.s.
- 098.1 Homogenized food preparations
- 098.11 Homogenized preparations from meat and edible meat offal
- 098.12 Homogenized vegetables
- 098.13 Cooked fruit preparations, homogenized
- 098.14 Homogenized composite food preparations

098.4 Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard; vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid

098.41 Soya sauce

098.42 Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces

098.43 Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard

098.44 Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid

098.49 Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings

098.5 Soups and broths and preparations therefor

098.6 Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 541.63); prepared baking-powders

098.9 Food preparations, n.e.s.

098.91 Pasta, cooked or stuffed; couscous, whether or not prepared

098.92 Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.

098.93 Food preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%) or of goods of headings 022.11 - 022.32 and subgroup 022.4

098.94 Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%), n.e.s., or of goods of headings 022.11 - 022.32 and subgroup 022.4 (not containing

098.99 Other food preparations

1 Beverages and tobacco

11 Beverages

111 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

111.0 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

111.01 Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow

111.02 Waters (including mineral waters and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

112 Alcoholic beverages

- 112.1 Wine of fresh grapes (including fortified wine); grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested
- 112.11 Grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol
- 112.13 Vermouth and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances
- 112.15 Sparkling wine
- 112.17 Wine of fresh grapes (other than sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol
- 112.2 Fermented beverages, n.e.s. (e.g., cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.
- 112.3 Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter)
- 112.4 Spirits (other than those of heading 512.16); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, n.e.s.; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
- 112.41 Whisky
- 112.42 Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc
- 112.43 Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
- 112.44 Rum and tafia
- 112.45 Gin and geneva
- 112.49 Spirits and distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.
- 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures
- 121 Tobacco, unmanufactured; tobacco refuse
- 121.1 Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
- 121.2 Tobacco, wholly or partly stemmed/stripped
- 121.3 Tobacco refuse
- 122 Tobacco, manufactured (whether or not containing tobacco substitutes)
- 122.1 Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco
- 122.2 Cigarettes containing tobacco

- 122.3 Other manufactured tobacco (including smoking and chewing tobacco, snuff); tobacco extracts and essences
- 122.31 Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco substitutes
- 122.32 Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
- 122.39 Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, n.e.s.
- 2 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels
- 21 Hides, skins and furskins, raw
- 211 Hides and skins (except furskins), raw
- 211.1 Bovine or equine hides and skins (other than those of heading 211.2), raw (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
- 211.11 Hides and skins (excluding those of heading 211.2) of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted
- 211.12 Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
- 211.13 Hides and skins of equine animals
- 211.2 Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, weighing per skin not more than 8 kg when simply dried, not more than 10 kg when dry-salted and not more than 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
- 211.4 Goatskins and kidskins (including dehaired Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goat- or kidskins), raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
- 211.6 Sheepskins and lambskins (not those of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs) with the wool on, raw (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dr
- 211.7 Sheepskins and lambskins without wool on, raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not split
- 211.9 Hides and skins, n.e.s.; waste and used leather
- 211.91 Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
- 211.99 Hides and skins, n.e.s., raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split

212 Furskins, raw (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than hides and skins of group 211

212.1 Mink skins, raw, whole, with or without head, tail or paws

212.2 Raw furskins, other than of mink, whole

212.21 ....of rabbit or hare

212.22 ....of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb

212.23 ....of beaver

212.24 ....of muskrat

212.25 ....of fox

212.26 ....of seal

212.29 ....other

212.3 Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use

22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits

222 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits of a kind used for the extraction of "soft" fixed vegetable oils (excluding flours and meals)

222.1 Groundnuts (peanuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken

222.11 ....in shell

222.12 ....shelled

222.2 Soya beans

222.3 Cotton seeds

222.4 Sunflower seeds

222.5 Sesame (Sesamum) seeds

222.6 Rape, colza and mustard seeds

222.61 Rape or colza seeds

222.62 Mustard seeds

222.7 Safflower seeds

223 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, whole or broken, of a kind used for the extraction of other fixed vegetable oils (including flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruit, n.e.s.)

223.1 Copra

223.2 Palm nuts and kernels

223.4 Linseed

223.5 Castor oil seeds

223.7 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, n.e.s.

223.9 Flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding mustard flour), non-defatted, partially defatted, or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils

23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)

231 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms (including latex) or in plates, sheets or strip

231.1 Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized

231.2 Natural rubber (other than latex)

231.21 Smoked sheets of natural rubber

231.25 Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)

231.29 Other natural rubber

231.3 Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums

232 Synthetic rubber; reclaimed rubber; waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber

232.1 Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of this subgroup, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip

232.11 Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)

232.12 Butadiene rubber (BR)

232.13 Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)

232.14 Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)

232.15 Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)

- 232.16 Isoprene rubber (IR)
- 232.17 Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
- 232.18 Mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of subgroup 232.1
- 232.19 Other synthetic rubbers and factice derived from oils
- 232.2 Reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber
- 232.21 Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
- 232.22 Waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber and powders and granules obtained therefrom
- 24 Cork and wood
- 244 Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)
- 244.0 Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)
- 244.02 Cork, natural, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks and stoppers)
- 244.03 Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared
- 244.04 Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
- 245 Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal
- 245.0 Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal
- 245.01 Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms (excluding wood waste)
- 245.02 Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
- 246 Wood in chips or particles and wood waste
- 246.1 Wood in chips or particles
- 246.11 ....coniferous
- 246.15 ....non-coniferous
- 246.2 Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
- 247 Wood in the rough or roughly squared
- 247.3 Wood in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, treated with paint, stains or other preservatives

- 247.4 Wood of coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not treated with paint, stains or other preservatives
- 247.5 Wood of non-coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not treated with paint, stains or other preservatives
- 247.51 ....of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau; White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan; Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas; Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sip
- 247.52 ....of other non-coniferous species
- 248 Wood, simply worked, and railway sleepers of wood
- 248.1 Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
- 248.11 ....not impregnated
- 248.19 ....impregnated
- 248.2 Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
- 248.3 Wood of coniferous species (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed
- 248.4 Wood of non-coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm
- 248.5 Wood of non-coniferous species (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed
- 25 Pulp and waste paper
- 251 Pulp and waste paper
- 251.1 Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard
- 251.11 ....of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
- 251.12 ....of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
- 251.13 ....of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (e.g., newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
- 251.19 ....other (including unsorted waste and scrap)

- 251.2 Mechanical wood pulp
- 251.3 Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
- 251.4 Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached
  - 251.41 ....coniferous
  - 251.42 ....non-coniferous
- 251.5 Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached
  - 251.51 ....coniferous
  - 251.52 ....non-coniferous
- 251.6 Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
  - 251.61 ....unbleached
  - 251.62 ....semi-bleached or bleached
- 251.9 Semi-chemical wood pulp and pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material
  - 251.91 Semi-chemical wood pulp
  - 251.92 Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material
- 26 Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)
  - 261 Silk
    - 261.3 Raw silk (not thrown)
    - 261.4 Silkworm cocoons and silk waste
      - 261.41 Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
      - 261.42 Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), not carded or combed
      - 261.49 Other silk waste
  - 263 Cotton
    - 263.1 Cotton (other than linters), not carded or combed
    - 263.2 Cotton linters
    - 263.3 Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
      - 263.31 ....yarn waste (including thread waste)

- 263.32 ....garnetted stock, not carded or combed
- 263.39 ....other (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed
- 263.4 Cotton, carded or combed
- 264 Jute and other textile bast fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
  - 264.1 Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
  - 264.9 Other
- 265 Vegetable textile fibres (other than cotton and jute), raw or processed but not spun; waste of these fibres
  - 265.1 Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
    - 265.11 ....raw or retted
    - 265.12 ....broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun
    - 265.13 ....tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
  - 265.2 True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
    - 265.21 ....raw or retted
    - 265.29 ....other
  - 265.4 Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
    - 265.41 ....raw
    - 265.49 ....other
  - 265.5 Abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Née), raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of abaca (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
    - 265.51 ....raw
    - 265.59 ....other
  - 265.7 Coconut fibres (coir); tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
    - 265.71 ....raw
    - 265.79 ....other

- 265.8 Vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
  - 265.81 ....raw
  - 265.89 ....other
- 266 Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning
  - 266.5 Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
    - 266.51 ....of nylon or other polyamides
    - 266.52 ....of polyesters
    - 266.53 ....acrylic or modacrylic
    - 266.59 ....other
  - 266.6 Synthetic filament tow
    - 266.61 ....of nylon or other polyamides
    - 266.62 ....of polyesters
    - 266.63 ....acrylic or modacrylic
    - 266.69 ....other
  - 266.7 Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
    - 266.71 ....of nylon or other polyamides
    - 266.72 ....of polyesters
    - 266.73 ....acrylic or modacrylic
    - 266.79 ....other
- 267 Other man-made fibres suitable for spinning; waste of man-made fibres
  - 267.1 Artificial fibres suitable for spinning
    - 267.11 Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
    - 267.12 Artificial filament tow
    - 267.13 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
  - 267.2 Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres
    - 267.21 ....of synthetic fibres
    - 267.22 ....of artificial fibres

- 268 Wool and other animal hair (including wool tops)
- 268.1 Wool, greasy (including fleece-washed wool)
- 268.11 ....shorn
- 268.19 ....other
- 268.2 Other wool, not carded or combed
- 268.21 ....degreased, not carbonized
- 268.29 ....carbonized
- 268.3 Fine animal hair, not carded or combed
- 268.5 Horsehair and other coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
- 268.51 Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
- 268.59 Other coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
- 268.6 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, other than horsehair (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
- 268.62 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
- 268.63 Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted
- 268.69 Other waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair (other than horsehair)
- 268.7 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)
- 268.71 Carded wool; combed wool in fragments
- 268.73 Wool tops and other combed wool
- 268.77 Fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
- 269 Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags
- 269.0 Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags
- 269.01 Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling-rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling under heading 658.91, group 659 and group 821), of textile materials; footwear and headgear of any material (other than of a
- 269.02 Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables of textile materials

- 27 Crude fertilizers, other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)
- 272 Fertilizers, crude, other than those of division 56
  - 272.1 Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
  - 272.2 Sodium nitrate
  - 272.3 Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk
    - 272.31 ....unground
    - 272.32 ....ground
  - 272.4 Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
- 273 Stone, sand and gravel
  - 273.1 Building or monumental (dimension) stone, not further worked than roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
    - 273.11 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
    - 273.12 Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (inc
    - 273.13 Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, n.e.s., whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
  - 273.2 Gypsum, plasters, limestone flux, limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
    - 273.22 Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
    - 273.23 Gypsum; anhydrite
    - 273.24 Plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders (including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry)
  - 273.3 Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (other than metal-bearing sands of division 28)

- 273.31 Silica sands and quartz sands
- 273.39 Other sands
- 273.4 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or n
- 274 Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites
  - 274.1 Sulphur of all kinds (other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)
    - 274.11 Crude or unrefined sulphur
    - 274.19 Other
  - 274.2 Iron pyrites, unroasted
- 277 Natural abrasives, n.e.s. (including industrial diamonds)
  - 277.1 Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked
    - 277.11 ....unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
    - 277.19 ....otherwise worked
  - 277.2 Natural abrasives, n.e.s.
    - 277.21 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones
    - 277.22 Pumice-stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
    - 277.29 Pumice-stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, other than crude, whether or not heat-treated
- 278 Other crude minerals
  - 278.2 Clays and other refractory minerals, n.e.s.
    - 278.22 Graphite, natural
    - 278.23 Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
    - 278.24 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
    - 278.25 Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure
    - 278.26 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined

- 278.27 Bentonite, whether or not calcined
- 278.29 Other clays (not including expanded clays of subgroup 663.5); andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
- 278.3 Sodium chloride, pure, and common salt (including table salt and denatured salt), whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water
- 278.4 Asbestos
- 278.5 Quartz, mica, feldspar, fluorspar, cryolite and chiolite
- 278.51 Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
- 278.52 Mica (including splittings); mica waste
- 278.53 Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
- 278.54 Fluorspar
- 278.55 Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
- 278.6 Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste, n.e.s.
- 278.61 Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
- 278.62 Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
- 278.69 Slag and ash, n.e.s., including seaweed ash (kelp)
- 278.9 Minerals, crude, n.e.s.
- 278.91 Chalk
- 278.92 Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined (other than barium oxide of heading 522.65)
- 278.93 Steatite, natural, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc
- 278.94 Natural borates and concentrates thereof, whether or not calcined, but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight
- 278.95 Siliceous fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
- 278.96 Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands

- 278.97 Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
- 278.98 Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
- 278.99 Mineral substances, n.e.s.
- 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap
- 281 Iron ore and concentrates
- 281.4 Roasted iron pyrites (pyrites cinders), whether or not agglomerated
- 281.5 Iron ore and concentrates, not agglomerated
- 281.6 Iron ore agglomerates (sinters, pellets, briquettes, etc.)
- 282 Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
- 282.1 Waste and scrap of cast iron
- 282.2 Waste and scrap of alloy steel
- 282.21 ....of stainless steel
- 282.29 ....of other alloy steel
- 282.3 Other ferrous waste and scrap
- 282.31 Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
- 282.32 Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
- 282.33 Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
- 282.39 Ferrous waste and scrap, n.e.s.
- 283 Copper ores and concentrates; copper mattes; cement copper
- 283.1 Copper ores and concentrates
- 283.2 Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
- 283.21 Copper mattes
- 283.22 Cement copper (precipitated copper)
- 284 Nickel ores and concentrates; nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
- 284.1 Nickel ores and concentrates
- 284.2 Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy

- 284.21 Nickel mattes
- 284.22 Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
- 285 Aluminium ores and concentrates (including alumina)
  - 285.1 Aluminium ores and concentrates
  - 285.2 Alumina (aluminium oxide), other than artificial corundum
- 286 Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
  - 286.1 Uranium ores and concentrates
  - 286.2 Thorium ores and concentrates
- 287 Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s.
  - 287.4 Lead ores and concentrates
  - 287.5 Zinc ores and concentrates
  - 287.6 Tin ores and concentrates
  - 287.7 Manganese ores and concentrates (including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more calculated on the dry weight)
  - 287.8 Ores and concentrates of molybdenum, niobium, tantalum, titanium, vanadium and zirconium
    - 287.81 Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted
    - 287.82 Molybdenum ores and concentrates, other than roasted
    - 287.83 Titanium ores and concentrates
    - 287.84 Zirconium ores and concentrates
    - 287.85 Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates
  - 287.9 Ores and concentrates of other non-ferrous base metals
    - 287.91 Chromium ores and concentrates
    - 287.92 Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates
    - 287.93 Cobalt ores and concentrates
    - 287.99 Base metal ores and concentrates, n.e.s.
- 288 Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.
  - 288.1 Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals or metal compounds, n.e.s.

- 288.2 Other non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.
- 288.21 Copper waste and scrap
- 288.22 Nickel waste and scrap
- 288.23 Aluminium waste and scrap
- 288.24 Lead waste and scrap
- 288.25 Zinc waste and scrap (other than dust)
- 288.26 Tin waste and scrap
- 289 Ores and concentrates of precious metals; waste, scrap and sweepings of precious metals (other than of gold)
- 289.1 Precious metal ores and concentrates
- 289.11 Silver ores and concentrates
- 289.19 Ores and concentrates of other precious metals
- 289.2 Waste and scrap of precious metal (other than gold) or of metals clad with precious metal (other than gold)
- 289.21 Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
- 289.29 Waste and scrap of precious metal, n.e.s., or of metal clad with such precious metal
- 29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.
- 291 Crude animal materials, n.e.s.
- 291.1 Bones, horns, ivory, hooves, claws, coral, shells and similar products
- 291.11 Bones (including bones of whales, of seals and of other air-breathing aquatic vertebrates) and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products
- 291.15 Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof
- 291.16 Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; waste and powder of these products
- 291.9 Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.

- 291.91 Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
- 291.92 Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles or hair
- 291.93 Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof
- 291.94 Bovine semen
- 291.95 Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
- 291.96 Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of division 03, unfit for human consumption
- 291.97 Natural sponges of animal origin
- 291.98 Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
- 291.99 Animal products, n.e.s.
- 292 Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s.
- 292.2 Lac; natural gums, resins, gum resins, and balsams
- 292.21 Lac
- 292.22 Gum arabic
- 292.29 Other natural gums, resins, gum resins and balsams
- 292.3 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (e.g., bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
- 292.31 Bamboos
- 292.32 Rattans
- 292.39 Vegetable materials, other than bamboos or rattans, of a kind used primarily for plaiting
- 292.4 Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
- 292.41 Liquorice roots
- 292.42 Ginseng roots

- 292.49 Other
- 292.5 Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing
- 292.51 Sugar beet seed
- 292.52 Seeds of forage plants (other than beet seed)
- 292.53 Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
- 292.54 Other vegetable seeds
- 292.59 Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s.
- 292.6 Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants; cuttings, slips, live trees and other plants
- 292.61 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (other than roots of subgroup 054.8)
- 292.69 Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn
- 292.7 Cut flowers and foliage
- 292.71 Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
- 292.72 Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
- 292.9 Materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.
- 292.92 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (e.g., kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
- 292.93 Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (e.g., broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles
- 292.94 Vegetable saps and extracts
- 292.95 Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
- 292.96 Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products
- 292.97 Seaweeds and other algae
- 292.99 Vegetable materials and vegetable products, n.e.s.
- 3 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials

- 32 Coal, coke and briquettes
- 321 Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated
  - 321.1 Anthracite
  - 321.2 Other coal
    - 321.21 Bituminous
    - 321.22 Other
- 322 Briquettes, lignite and peat
  - 322.1 Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
  - 322.2 Lignite, whether or not pulverized (excluding jet)
    - 322.21 ....not agglomerated
    - 322.22 ....agglomerated
  - 322.3 Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
- 325 Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
  - 325.0 Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
- 33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials
  - 333 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
    - 333.0 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
  - 334 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); preparations, n.e.s., containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparation
    - 334.1 Motor spirit (gasoline) and other light oils
      - 334.11 Motor spirit (gasoline), including aviation spirit
      - 334.12 Spirit-type (gasoline-type) jet fuel
    - 334.19 Other light petroleum oils and light oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude); light preparations, n.e.s., containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude), these oils b
    - 334.2 Kerosene and other medium oils (not including gas oils)
      - 334.21 Kerosene (including kerosene-type jet fuel)

334.29 Other medium petroleum oils and medium oils obtained from bituminous minerals (not kerosene), other than crude; medium preparations, n.e.s., containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than cru

334.3 Gas oils

334.4 Fuel oils, n.e.s.

334.5 Lubricating petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other heavy petroleum oils and heavy oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude), and heavy preparations, n.e.s., containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils

335 Residual petroleum products, n.e.s., and related materials

335.1 Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured

335.11 Petroleum jelly (petrolatum)

335.12 Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured

335.2 Mineral tars and products of their distillation (including similar products obtained by processing petroleum or by any other process)

335.21 Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled (including reconstituted tars)

335.22 Benzole

335.23 Toluole

335.24 Xylole

335.25 Oils and other products, n.e.s., of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents

335.3 Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars

335.31 Pitch

335.32 Pitch coke

335.4 Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and bituminous mixtures, n.e.s.

335.41 Petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals

- 335.42 Petroleum coke
- 335.43 Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (e.g., bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
- 34 Gas, natural and manufactured
  - 342 Liquefied propane and butane
    - 342.1 Propane, liquefied
    - 342.5 Butanes, liquefied
  - 343 Natural gas, whether or not liquefied
    - 343.1 Natural gas, liquefied
    - 343.2 Natural gas, in the gaseous state
  - 344 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
    - 344.1 Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied
    - 344.2 Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, n.e.s.
    - 344.9 Gaseous hydrocarbons in the gaseous state, n.e.s.
  - 345 Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
    - 345.0 Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
- 35 Electric current
  - 351 Electric current
    - 351.0 Electric current
- 4 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes
  - 41 Animal oils and fats
    - 411 Animal oils and fats
      - 411.1 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
        - 411.11 Fish liver oils and their fractions
        - 411.12 Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils
        - 411.13 Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals

- 411.2 Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
- 411.3 Animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s.
- 411.31 Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
- 411.32 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
- 411.33 Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
- 411.34 Wool grease, crude
- 411.35 Wool grease (other than crude) and fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)
- 411.39 Animal oils and fats and their fractions, n.e.s., whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
- 42 Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated
- 421 Fixed vegetable fats and oils, "soft", crude, refined or fractionated
- 421.1 Soya bean oil and its fractions
- 421.11 Crude oil, whether or not degummed
- 421.19 Refined oil and its fractions
- 421.2 Cotton seed oil and its fractions
- 421.21 Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed
- 421.29 Refined oil and its fractions
- 421.3 Groundnut (peanut) oil and its fractions
- 421.31 Crude oil
- 421.39 Refined oil and its fractions
- 421.4 Olive oil and other oil obtained from olives
- 421.41 Virgin oil
- 421.42 Other olive oil and its fractions
- 421.49 Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives (other than olive oil of heading 421.41 or 421.42), including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 421.41 or 421.42

- 421.5 Sunflower seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof
  - 421.51 Crude oil
  - 421.59 Refined oil and fractions thereof
- 421.6 Maize (corn) oil and its fractions
  - 421.61 Crude oil
  - 421.69 Refined oil and its fractions
- 421.7 Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof
  - 421.71 Crude oil
  - 421.79 Refined oil and fractions thereof
- 421.8 Sesame (Sesamum) oil and its fractions
- 422 Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated, other than "soft"
  - 422.1 Linseed oil and its fractions
    - 422.11 Crude oil
    - 422.19 Refined oil and its fractions
  - 422.2 Palm oil and its fractions
    - 422.21 Crude oil
    - 422.29 Refined oil and its fractions
  - 422.3 Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions
    - 422.31 Crude oil
    - 422.39 Refined oil and its fractions
  - 422.4 Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof
    - 422.41 Crude oil
    - 422.49 Refined oil and fractions thereof
  - 422.5 Castor oil and its fractions
  - 422.9 Other fixed vegetable fats, crude, refined or fractionated, other than "soft"
    - 422.91 Tung oil and its fractions
    - 422.99 Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated, n.e.s.

43 Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.

431 Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.

431.1 Fats and oils and their fractions, animal or vegetable, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of subgroup 431.2); inedible mixtures or preparations

431.2 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared

431.21 Animal fats and oils and their fractions

431.22 Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions

431.3 Fatty acids, acid oils from refining, and residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes; degreas

431.31 Fatty acids; acid oils from refining

431.33 Degreas; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes

431.4 Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured

431.41 Vegetable waxes

431.42 Other

5 Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.

51 Organic chemicals

511 Hydrocarbons, n.e.s., and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

511.1 Acyclic hydrocarbons

511.11 Ethylene

511.12 Propene (propylene)

511.13 Butylenes, butadienes and methylbutadienes

511.14 Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons

511.19 Acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.

- 511.2 Cyclic hydrocarbons
  - 511.21 Cyclohexane
  - 511.22 Benzene, pure
  - 511.23 Toluene, pure
  - 511.24 Xylenes, pure
  - 511.25 Styrene
  - 511.26 Ethylbenzene
  - 511.27 Cumene
  - 511.29 Cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
- 511.3 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
  - 511.31 Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
  - 511.32 Trichloroethylene
  - 511.33 Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
  - 511.34 Other unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
  - 511.35 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
  - 511.36 Other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
  - 511.37 Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
  - 511.38 Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens
  - 511.39 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
- 511.4 Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated
- 512 Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
  - 512.1 Acyclic monohydric alcohols
    - 512.11 Methanol (methyl alcohol)
    - 512.12 Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
    - 512.13 Butanols
    - 512.14 Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof

- 512.15 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher
- 512.16 Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
- 512.17 Fatty alcohols, industrial
- 512.19 Other monohydric alcohols
- 512.2 Other acyclic alcohols, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
- 512.21 Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
- 512.22 Glycerol (glycerine); glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
- 512.23 Pentaerythritol
- 512.24 Mannitol
- 512.25 D-glucitol (sorbitol)
- 512.29 Other acyclic alcohols
- 512.3 Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 512.31 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 512.35 Aromatic cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 512.4 Phenols and phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 512.41 Phenol (hydroxybenzene), pure, and its salts
- 512.42 Cresols, n.e.s., and their salts
- 512.43 Other phenols and phenol-alcohols
- 512.44 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
- 513 Carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 513.7 Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 513.71 Acetic acid and its salts
- 513.72 Esters of acetic acid

- 513.73 Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters
- 513.74 Formic acid, its salts and esters
- 513.75 Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters
- 513.76 Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
- 513.77 Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids of saturated acyclic mono-carboxylic acids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 513.78 Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
- 513.79 Other unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
- 513.8 Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 513.81 Maleic anhydride
- 513.82 Phthalic anhydride
- 513.83 Dioctyl orthophthalates
- 513.84 Dimethyl terephthalate
- 513.85 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
- 513.89 Polycarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids of polycarboxylic acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 513.9 Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 513.91 Lactic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid and their salts and esters
- 513.92 Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
- 513.93 Salicylic acid and its salts and esters
- 513.94 Other carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
- 513.95 Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

- 513.96 Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions, n.e.s., their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
- 514 Nitrogen-function compounds
  - 514.5 Amine-function compounds
    - 514.51 Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
    - 514.52 Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
    - 514.53 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
    - 514.54 Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
    - 514.55 Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
  - 514.6 Oxygen-function amino-compounds
    - 514.61 Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof
    - 514.62 Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof
    - 514.63 Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof
    - 514.64 Lysine and its esters; salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts
    - 514.65 Amino acids and their esters (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), n.e.s.; salts thereof
    - 514.67 Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
  - 514.7 Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (excluding urea)
    - 514.71 Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
    - 514.73 Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
    - 514.79 Other cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
  - 514.8 Other nitrogen-function compounds
    - 514.81 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids

- 514.82 Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds
- 514.83 Acrylonitrile
- 514.84 Other nitrile-function compounds
- 514.85 Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds
- 514.86 Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
- 514.89 Compounds with other nitrogen function
- 515 Organo-inorganic compounds, heterocyclic compounds, nucleic acids and their salts, and sulphonamides
  - 515.4 Organo-sulphur compounds
    - 515.41 Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)
    - 515.42 Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
    - 515.43 Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
    - 515.44 Methionine
    - 515.49 Other
  - 515.5 Other organo-inorganic compounds
  - 515.6 Lactams; heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only
    - 515.61 Lactams
    - 515.62 Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
    - 515.63 Other lactones
  - 515.69 Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, n.e.s.
  - 515.7 Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids
    - 515.71 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure
    - 515.72 Hydantoin and its derivatives
    - 515.73 Other heterocyclic compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure
    - 515.74 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure

- 515.75 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, not further fused
- 515.76 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring or an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts
- 515.77 Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only
- 515.78 Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, not further fused
- 515.79 Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.
- 515.8 Sulphonamides
- 516 Other organic chemicals
- 516.1 Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides; epoxides; acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.12 Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.13 Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
- 516.14 Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
- 516.15 Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.16 Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic and aromatic ethers; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.17 Ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols; alcohol, ether, ketone peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.2 Aldehyde-, ketone- and quinone-function compounds
- 516.21 Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function
- 516.22 Other aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde
- 516.23 Acetone
- 516.24 Butanone (ethyl methyl ketone)
- 516.25 Other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function

- 516.26 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the products of headings 516.21 and 516.22
- 516.27 Camphor
- 516.28 Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function
- 516.29 Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone-alcohols, ketone-aldehydes, ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function; quinones; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones
- 516.3 Esters of inorganic acids and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.31 Phosphoric esters and their salts (including lactophosphates); their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.39 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 516.9 Organic chemicals, n.e.s.
- 516.91 Enzymes; prepared enzymes, n.e.s.
- 516.92 Sugars, pure (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (other than products of subgroups 541.4 and 541.5 or heading 541.61)
- 516.99 Other organic compounds
- 52 Inorganic chemicals
- 522 Inorganic chemical elements, oxides and halogen salts
- 522.1 Carbon (including carbon black), n.e.s.
- 522.2 Other chemical elements
- 522.21 Hydrogen, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen
- 522.22 Selenium, tellurium, phosphorus, arsenic and boron
- 522.23 Silicon
- 522.24 Chlorine
- 522.25 Fluorine, bromine and iodine
- 522.26 Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
- 522.27 Mercury
- 522.28 Sodium and other alkali metals

- 522.29 Calcium, strontium and barium; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
- 522.3 Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
  - 522.31 Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid
  - 522.32 Sulphuric acid; oleum
  - 522.33 Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
  - 522.34 Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
  - 522.35 Oxides of boron; boric acids
  - 522.36 Other inorganic acids
  - 522.37 Silicon dioxide
  - 522.38 Sulphur dioxide
  - 522.39 Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
- 522.4 Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals
  - 522.41 Halides and halide oxides of non-metals
  - 522.42 Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide
- 522.5 Oxides of zinc, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, titanium and lead
  - 522.51 Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
  - 522.52 Chromium oxides and hydroxides
  - 522.53 Manganese oxides
  - 522.54 Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$
  - 522.55 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
  - 522.56 Titanium oxides
  - 522.57 Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead
- 522.6 Other inorganic bases and metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
  - 522.61 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
  - 522.62 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
  - 522.63 Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)

- 522.64 Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
- 522.65 Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
- 522.66 Aluminium hydroxide
- 522.67 Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
- 522.68 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
- 522.69 Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
- 523 Metal salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids
  - 523.1 Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts
  - 523.2 Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides
    - 523.21 Ammonium chloride
    - 523.22 Calcium chloride
    - 523.29 Other chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides
  - 523.3 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
    - 523.31 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites
    - 523.32 Chlorates of sodium
    - 523.39 Other chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
  - 523.4 Sulphides, polysulphides, dithionites, sulphonylates, sulphites, thiosulphates, sulphates and alums
    - 523.41 Sodium sulphides
    - 523.42 Other sulphides; polysulphides
    - 523.43 Dithionites and sulphonylates
    - 523.44 Sulphites; thiosulphates
    - 523.45 Sodium sulphates
    - 523.49 Other sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)
  - 523.5 Nitrites; nitrates

- 523.51 Nitrites
- 523.52 Potassium nitrate
- 523.59 Other nitrates
- 523.6 Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates
  - 523.61 Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
  - 523.62 Triammonium phosphates
  - 523.63 Other phosphates
  - 523.64 Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
  - 523.65 Other polyphosphates
- 523.7 Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate
  - 523.71 Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
  - 523.72 Neutral sodium carbonate (disodium carbonate)
  - 523.73 Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
  - 523.74 Potassium carbonates
  - 523.75 Lead carbonates
  - 523.79 Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)
- 523.8 Other metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids
  - 523.81 Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides
  - 523.82 Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
  - 523.83 Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates
  - 523.84 Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)
  - 523.89 Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excluding azides)
- 524 Other inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals
  - 524.3 Salts of metal acids; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals
    - 524.31 Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids
    - 524.32 Colloidal precious metals; compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals

- 524.9 Inorganic chemical products, n.e.s.
- 524.91 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
- 524.92 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)
- 524.93 Calcium carbide, whether or not chemically defined
- 524.94 Carbides (other than calcium carbide), whether or not chemically defined
- 524.95 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 524.93 or 524.94
- 524.99 Inorganic compounds, n.e.s. (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air, whether or not rare gases have been removed; compressed air; amalgams (other than amalgams of precious metals)
- 525 Radioactive and associated materials
  - 525.1 Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products
    - 525.11 Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
    - 525.13 Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products
    - 525.15 Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products
    - 525.17 Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
    - 525.19 Radioactive elements and isotopes and their compounds, n.e.s.; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
  - 525.9 Stable isotopes and their compounds; compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals
    - 525.91 Isotopes (other than those of subgroup 525.1); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined
    - 525.95 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals
- 53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials

- 531 Synthetic organic colouring matter and colour lakes, and preparations based thereon
  - 531.1 Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
    - 531.11 Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
    - 531.12 Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
    - 531.13 Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
    - 531.14 Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
    - 531.15 Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
    - 531.16 Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
    - 531.17 Pigments and preparations based thereon
    - 531.19 Other synthetic organic colouring matter (including mixtures of colouring matter falling within two or more of the headings of subgroup 531.1)
  - 531.2 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or luminophores, whether or not chemically defined; colour lakes and preparations based thereon
    - 531.21 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
    - 531.22 Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes
- 532 Dyeing and tanning extracts, and synthetic tanning materials
  - 532.2 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin and preparations based thereon
    - 532.21 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
    - 532.22 Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
  - 532.3 Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
    - 532.31 Synthetic organic tanning substances

- 532.32 Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
- 533 Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials
  - 533.1 Other colouring matter; preparations based on colouring matter, n.e.s.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
    - 533.11 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide
    - 533.12 Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
    - 533.13 Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
    - 533.14 Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
    - 533.15 Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
    - 533.16 Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
    - 533.17 Colouring matter and other preparations, n.e.s.
    - 533.18 Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
  - 533.2 Printing ink
    - 533.21 ....black
    - 533.29 ....other
  - 533.4 Paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); plastics in solution; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather; pigments (including metal powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, o
    - 533.41 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
    - 533.42 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; plastics in solution
    - 533.43 Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
    - 533.44 Pigments (including metal powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail
  - 533.5 Colouring preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; artists' colours, paint driers and mastics

533.51 Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of

533.52 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings

533.53 Prepared driers

533.54 Glaziers' putty; grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like

533.55 Organic composite solvents and thinners, n.e.s.; prepared paint or varnish removers

54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products

541 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products, other than medicaments of group 542

541.1 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent, not put up as medicaments of group 542

541.11 Provitamins, unmixed

541.12 Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed

541.13 Vitamins B and their derivatives, unmixed

541.14 Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed

541.15 Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed

541.16 Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed

541.17 Intermixtures of provitamins and vitamins (including natural concentrates), whether or not in any solvent

541.3 Antibiotics, not put up as medicaments of group 542

541.31 Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof

541.32 Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof

541.33 Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof

541.39 Other antibiotics

541.4 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, not put up as medicaments of group 542

- 541.41 Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
- 541.42 Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof
- 541.43 Caffeine and its salts
- 541.44 Ephedrines and their salts
- 541.45 Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
- 541.46 Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
- 541.47 Nicotine and its salts
- 541.49 Other vegetable alkaloids and their salts; derivatives of alkaloids, n.e.s., and their salts
- 541.5 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones, not put up as medicaments of group 542
  - 541.51 Insulin and its salts
  - 541.52 Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
  - 541.53 Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives
  - 541.59 Other hormones and other hormone derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones, not put up as medicaments of group 542
- 541.6 Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products
  - 541.61 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
  - 541.62 Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or p
  - 541.63 Antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines
  - 541.64 Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products
- 541.9 Pharmaceutical goods, other than medicaments
  - 541.91 Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (e.g., dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, n.e.s.

- 541.92 Blood-grouping reagents
- 541.93 Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
- 541.99 Other pharmaceutical goods
- 542 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)
  - 542.1 Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
    - 542.11 ....containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.12 ....containing other antibiotics, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.13 ....containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.19 ....containing other antibiotics, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
  - 542.2 Medicaments containing hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5 but not containing antibiotics
    - 542.21 ....containing insulin, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.22 ....containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.23 ....containing insulin, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.24 ....containing adrenal cortical hormones, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.29 ....containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
  - 542.3 Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of subgroup 541.5, or antibiotics
    - 542.31 ....not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
    - 542.32 ....put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
  - 542.9 Medicaments, n.e.s.

- 542.91 Medicaments, n.e.s., not put up in measured doses or in forms or or packings for retail
- 542.92 Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of subgroup 541.1, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
- 542.93 Medicaments, n.e.s., put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
- 55 Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations
- 551 Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials
- 551.3 Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oi
- 551.31 Essential oils of citrus fruit
- 551.32 Other essential oils
- 551.33 Resinoids
- 551.35 Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils
- 551.4 Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry
- 551.41 ....of a kind used in the food or drink industries
- 551.49 ....other
- 553 Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (excluding soaps)
- 553.1 Perfumes and toilet waters
- 553.2 Beauty or make-up preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations
- 553.3 Preparations for use on the hair
- 553.4 Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders
- 553.5 Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties

- 553.51 Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations
  - 553.52 Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
  - 553.53 Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
  - 553.54 Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms (including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites)
  - 553.59 Depilatories and perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.
  - 554 Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations
    - 554.1 Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
      - 554.11 Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use (including medicated products)
      - 554.15 Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for other uses
      - 554.19 Soap in other forms
      - 554.2 Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, n.e.s.
        - 554.21 Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale
        - 554.22 Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., put up for retail sale
        - 554.23 Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., not put up for retail sale
      - 554.3 Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated)
        - 554.31 Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather
        - 554.32 Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors and other woodwork
        - 554.33 Polishes and similar preparations, for coachwork, other than metal polishes
        - 554.34 Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
        - 554.35 Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal
- FERTILIZERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF GROUP 272)

- 56 Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)
- 562 Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)
  - 562.1 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
    - 562.11 Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
    - 562.12 Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate
    - 562.13 Ammonium sulphate
    - 562.14 Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
    - 562.15 Calcium cyanamide
    - 562.16 Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
    - 562.17 Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
    - 562.19 Other nitrogenous fertilizers (including mixtures, n.e.s.)
  - 562.2 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
    - 562.21 Basic slag (Thomas slag)
    - 562.22 Superphosphates
    - 562.29 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, n.e.s.
  - 562.3 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (other than crude natural potassium salts)
    - 562.31 Potassium chloride
    - 562.32 Potassium sulphate
    - 562.39 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, n.e.s.
- 562.9 Fertilizers, n.e.s.
  - 562.91 Fertilizers, n.e.s., containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
  - 562.92 Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium
  - 562.93 Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
  - 562.94 Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
  - 562.95 Fertilizers, n.e.s., containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus

- 562.96 Goods of heading 272.1, 272.2, 272.4 or of group 562, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
- 562.99 Other
- 57 Plastics in primary forms
- 571 Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
- 571.1 Polyethylene
- 571.11 ....having a specific gravity of less than 0.94
- 571.12 ....having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more
- 571.2 Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
- 571.9 Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
- 572 Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
- 572.1 Polystyrene
- 572.11 ....expandable
- 572.19 ....other
- 572.9 Other styrene polymers
- 572.91 Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
- 572.92 Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
- 572.99 Other
- 573 Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms
- 573.1 Polyvinyl chloride
- 573.11 ....not mixed with any other substances
- 573.12 ....other, non-plasticized
- 573.13 ....other, plasticized
- 573.9 Other vinyl chloride copolymers and polymers of other halogenated olefins
- 573.91 Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
- 573.92 Other vinyl chloride copolymers
- 573.93 Vinylidene chloride polymers
- 573.94 Fluoropolymers

- 573.99 Other polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins
- 574 Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
  - 574.1 Polyacetals and other polyethers
    - 574.11 Polyacetals
    - 574.19 Other polyethers
  - 574.2 Epoxide resins
  - 574.3 Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters
    - 574.31 Polycarbonates
    - 574.32 Alkyd resins
    - 574.33 Polyethylene terephthalate
    - 574.34 Other polyesters, unsaturated
    - 574.39 Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.
- 575 Other plastics, in primary forms
  - 575.1 Polymers of propylene or of other olefins
    - 575.11 Polypropylene
    - 575.12 Polyisobutylene
    - 575.13 Propylene copolymers
    - 575.19 Other olefins
  - 575.2 Acrylic polymers
    - 575.21 Polymethyl methacrylate
    - 575.29 Other acrylic polymers
  - 575.3 Polyamides
    - 575.31 Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12
    - 575.39 Other polyamides
  - 575.4 Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes
    - 575.41 Urea resins; thiourea resins
    - 575.42 Melamine resins

- 575.43 Other amino resins
- 575.44 Phenolic resins
- 575.45 Polyurethanes
- 575.5 Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.
- 575.51 Cellulose acetates, non-plasticized
- 575.52 Cellulose acetates, plasticized
- 575.53 Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
- 575.54 Cellulose ethers
- 575.59 Other
- 575.9 Plastics, n.e.s.
- 575.91 Polymers of vinyl acetate
- 575.92 Polymers of other vinyl esters; other vinyl polymers
- 575.93 Silicones in primary forms
- 575.94 Alginic acid, its salts and esters
- 575.95 Natural polymers and modified natural polymers (e.g., hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), n.e.s.
- 575.96 Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and plastics, n.e.s.
- 575.97 Ion exchangers based on polymers of heading 571.11 to 575.95
- 579 Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
- 579.1 ....of polymers of ethylene
- 579.2 ....of polymers of styrene
- 579.3 ....of polymers of vinyl chloride
- 579.9 ....other
- 58 Plastics in non-primary forms
- 581 Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
- 581.1 Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
- 581.2 Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid

- 581.3 Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa
- 581.4 Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
- 581.5 Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
- 581.6 Other tubes, pipes and hoses
- 581.7 Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics
- 582 Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
  - 582.1 Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self-adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31
    - 582.11 ....in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm
    - 582.19 ....other
  - 582.2 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
    - 582.21 ....of polymers of ethylene
    - 582.22 ....of polymers of propylene
    - 582.23 ....of polymers of styrene
    - 582.24 ....of polymers of vinyl chloride
    - 582.25 ....of acrylic polymers
    - 582.26 ....of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters
    - 582.27 ....of vulcanized fibre
    - 582.28 ....of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.
    - 582.29 ....of other plastics
  - 582.9 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
    - 582.91 ....cellular
    - 582.99 ....other
- 583 Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
  - 583.1 ....of polymers of ethylene

- 583.2 ....of polymers of vinyl chloride
- 583.9 ....of other plastics
- 59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.
- 591 Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (e.g., sulphur-treated bands, wicks and
- 591.1 Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
- 591.2 Fungicides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
- 591.3 Weed-killers (herbicides), anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
- 591.4 Disinfectants, rodenticides and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
- 591.41 Disinfectants put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
- 591.49 Rodenticides and other products of group 591, n.e.s., put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
- 592 Starches, inulin and wheat gluten; albuminoidal substances; glues
- 592.1 Starches, inulin and wheat gluten
- 592.11 Wheat starch
- 592.12 Maize (corn) starch
- 592.13 Potato starch
- 592.14 Manioc (cassava) starch
- 592.15 Other starches
- 592.16 Inulin
- 592.17 Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
- 592.2 Albuminoidal substances, modified starches and glues
- 592.21 Casein
- 592.22 Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues

- 592.23 Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), other than egg albumin; albuminates and other albumin derivatives
- 592.24 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, n.e.s.
- 592.25 Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed
- 592.26 Dextrins and other modified starches
- 592.27 Glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches
- 592.29 Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
- 593 Explosives and pyrotechnic products
  - 593.1 Propellant powders and other prepared explosives
    - 593.11 Propellant powders
    - 593.12 Prepared explosives (other than propellant powders)
  - 593.2 Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
  - 593.3 Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles
    - 593.31 Fireworks
    - 593.33 Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles
- 597 Prepared additives for mineral oils and the like; prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids; lubricating preparations
  - 597.2 Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
    - 597.21 Anti-knock preparations
    - 597.25 Additives for lubricating oils
    - 597.29 Prepared additives for mineral oils or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, n.e.s.
  - 597.3 Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations

- 597.31 Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
- 597.33 Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
- 597.7 Lubricating preparations (including cutting oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment o
- 597.71 Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
- 597.72 Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
- 597.73 Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, containing oils or greases other than of petroleum or bituminous minerals
- 597.74 Lubricating preparations containing oils or greases other than of petroleum or bituminous minerals
- 598 Miscellaneous chemical products, n.e.s.
- 598.1 Wood- and resin-based chemical products
- 598.11 Tall oil, whether or not refined
- 598.12 Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated (including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil)
- 598.13 Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude p-cymene; pine oil containing a-terpineol as the main constituent
- 598.14 Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
- 598.18 Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
- 598.3 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
- 598.31 ....of chemically modified lignite
- 598.35 ....of polyethylene glycol
- 598.39 ....other
- 598.4 Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, n.e.s.
- 598.41 Mixed alkylbenzenes, n.e.s.

- 598.45 Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, n.e.s.
- 598.5 Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
- 598.6 Organic chemical products, n.e.s.
- 598.61 Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
- 598.63 Prepared rubber accelerators
- 598.64 Activated carbon
- 598.65 Activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
- 598.67 Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
- 598.69 Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, n.e.s.
- 598.8 Catalysts and catalytic preparations, n.e.s.
- 598.81 Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substances
- 598.83 Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substances
- 598.85 Other supported catalysts
- 598.89 Other catalysts and catalytic preparations
- 598.9 Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.
- 598.91 Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (e.g., dressings and mordants) of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, n.e.s.
- 598.93 Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics
- 598.94 Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
- 598.95 Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement); preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations
- 598.96 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings
- 598.97 Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes

- 598.98 Non-refractory mortars and concretes
- 598.99 Other chemical products and preparations
- 6 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material
- 61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins
- 611 Leather
- 611.2 Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
- 611.3 Whole bovine skin leather, without hair on, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2), except leather of subgroup 611.8
- 611.4 Other bovine leather and equine leather, without hair on (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)
  - 611.41 ....tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split
  - 611.42 ....parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning
- 611.5 Sheep- or lambskin leather, without wool on (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)
  - 611.51 ....tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split
  - 611.52 ....parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning
- 611.6 Goat- or kidskin leather, without hair on (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)
  - 611.61 ....tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split
  - 611.62 ....parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning
- 611.7 Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of subgroup 611.8
  - 611.71 ....of swine
  - 611.72 ....of reptiles
  - 611.79 ....of other animals
- 611.8 Leather, specially dressed or finished, n.e.s.
  - 611.81 Chamois (including combination chamois) leather
  - 611.83 Patent leather and patent-laminated leather; metallized leather
- 612 Manufactures of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.; saddlery and harness

- 612.1 Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
- 612.2 Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee-pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddle-bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
- 612.9 Other articles of leather or of composition leather
- 613 Furskins, tanned or dressed (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials), other than those of heading 848.31
  - 613.1 Whole furskins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled
    - 613.11 ....of mink
    - 613.12 ....of rabbit or hare
    - 613.13 ....of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
    - 613.19 ....other
  - 613.2 Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
  - 613.3 Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
- 62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.
  - 621 Materials of rubber (e.g., pastes, plates, sheets, rods, thread, tubes, of rubber)
    - 621.1 Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
      - 621.11 ....compounded with carbon black or silica
      - 621.12 ....solutions; dispersions (other than those of heading 621.11)
      - 621.19 ....other
    - 621.2 Other forms (e.g., rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (e.g., discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber
      - 621.21 "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres
      - 621.29 Other
    - 621.3 Vulcanized rubber thread and cord; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
      - 621.31 Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
      - 621.32 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized cellular rubber

- 621.33 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized non-cellular rubber
- 621.4 Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without their fittings (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges)
  - 621.41 ....not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
  - 621.42 ....reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
  - 621.43 ....reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
  - 621.44 ....reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
  - 621.45 ....with fittings
- 625 Rubber tyres, interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes for wheels of all kinds
  - 625.1 Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
  - 625.2 Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on buses or lorries
  - 625.3 Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on aircraft
  - 625.4 Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motorcycles and bicycles
    - 625.41 ....of a kind used on motorcycles
    - 625.42 ....of a kind used on bicycles
  - 625.5 Other new pneumatic tyres
    - 625.51 ....having a "herring-bone" or similar tread
    - 625.59 ....other
  - 625.9 Other tyres (including retreaded tyres), interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes
    - 625.91 Inner tubes
    - 625.92 Retreaded tyres
    - 625.93 Used pneumatic tyre
    - 625.94 Solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps
- 629 Articles of rubber, n.e.s.
  - 629.1 Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber

- 629.11 Sheath contraceptives
- 629.19 Other hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 629.2 Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber
- 629.21 ....of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)
- 629.29 ....other
- 629.9 Hard rubber; articles of hardened rubber or of unhardened vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.
- 629.91 Hard rubber (e.g., ebonite), in all forms (including waste and scrap); articles of hard rubber
- 629.92 Articles of unhardened cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.
- 629.99 Articles of unhardened non-cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.
- 63 Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)
- 633 Cork manufactures
- 633.1 Articles of natural cork
- 633.11 Corks and stoppers
- 633.19 Other
- 633.2 Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
- 633.21 Blocks, plates, sheets, strip; tiles and solid cylinders
- 633.29 Other
- 634 Veneers, plywood, particle board, and other wood, worked, n.e.s.
- 634.1 Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm
- 634.11 ....coniferous
- 634.12 ....non-coniferous
- 634.2 Densified wood and reconstituted wood
- 634.21 Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
- 634.22 Particle board and similar board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances

- 634.23 Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances
- 634.3 Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness
  - 634.31 ....with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
  - 634.39 ....other
- 634.4 Other veneered panels and similar laminated wood
  - 634.41 ....with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
  - 634.49 ....other
- 634.5 Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances
  - 634.51 ....of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
  - 634.52 ....of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
  - 634.53 ....of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- 634.59 Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, n.e.s.
- 634.9 Wood, simply shaped, n.e.s.
  - 634.91 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwo
  - 634.93 Wood wool; wood flour
- 635 Wood manufactures, n.e.s.
  - 635.1 Packings and cable-drums of wood; wooden box pallets and the like
    - 635.11 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums
    - 635.12 Pallets, box pallets and other load boards
  - 635.2 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)
  - 635.3 Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes
    - 635.31 Windows, French windows and their frames
    - 635.32 Doors and their frames and thresholds

- 635.33 Shingles and shakes
- 635.39 Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood
- 635.4 Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use (excluding furniture)
- 635.41 Frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
- 635.42 Tableware and kitchenware
- 635.49 Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles; statuettes and other ornaments; wooden articles of furniture not falling within division 82
- 635.9 Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.
- 635.91 Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles; boot or shoe lasts and trees
- 635.99 Other articles
- 64 Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
- 641 Paper and paperboard
- 641.1 Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
- 641.2 Paper and paperboard, uncoated, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets (other than paper of heading 641.1 or 641.63); handmade paper and paperboard
- 641.21 Handmade paper and paperboard
- 641.22 Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard
- 641.23 Carbonizing base paper
- 641.24 Wallpaper base
- 641.25 Other paper and paperboard, weighing less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup>, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
- 641.26 Other paper and paperboard, weighing 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
- 641.27 Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres

- 641.29 Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
- 641.3 Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated, impregnated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within group 892), in rolls or sheets
- 641.31 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular sheets with at least one side
- 641.32 Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured,
- 641.33 Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured,
- 641.34 Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured,
- 641.4 Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, n.e.s., in rolls or sheets
- 641.41 Kraft paper
- 641.42 Sack kraft paper
- 641.46 Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> or less
- 641.47 Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 641.48 Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s., weighing 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more
- 641.5 Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.
- 641.51 Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
- 641.52 Sulphite wrapping paper
- 641.53 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing-papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
- 641.54 Multi-ply paper and paperboard
- 641.55 Cigarette paper, n.e.s.
- 641.56 Filter-paper and paperboard; felt paper and paperboard
- 641.57 Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> or less

- 641.58 Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 641.59 Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more
- 641.6 Paper and paperboard, corrugated, crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets
- 641.61 Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
- 641.62 Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
- 641.63 Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco
- 641.64 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), whether or not perforated
- 641.69 Paper, crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, n.e.s.
- 641.7 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, not constituting printed matter within group 892, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.
- 641.71 Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 641.72 Other paper and paperboard, coated impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)
- 641.73 Paper and paperboard, tarred, bituminized or asphalted
- 641.74 Kraft paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, other than that of a kind u
- 641.75 Kraft paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, other than that of a kind u
- 641.76 Other kraft paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, other than that of a
- 641.77 Other paper and paperboard coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, other than that of a kind us
- 641.78 Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard

641.79 Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed

641.9 Converted paper and paperboard, n.e.s.

641.91 Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, in rolls or sheets

641.92 Other composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets

641.93 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp

641.94 Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper

642 Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, and articles of paper or paperboard

642.1 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like

642.11 Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard

642.12 Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard

642.13 Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more

642.14 Other sacks and bags, including cones

642.15 Other packing containers, including record sleeves

642.16 Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like

642.2 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery

642.21 Envelopes

642.22 Letter-cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards

642.23 Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery

642.3 Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon se

642.31 Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles

- 642.32 Exercise books
- 642.33 Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
- 642.34 Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
- 642.35 Albums for samples or for collections
- 642.39 Book covers; blotting pads and other articles of stationery, n.e.s.
- 642.4 Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.s.
- 642.41 Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes
- 642.42 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, cut to size; duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
- 642.43 Toilet paper, cut to size, in rolls or in sheets
- 642.44 Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls
- 642.45 Filter-paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape
- 642.48 Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, n.e.s.
- 642.9 Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.
- 642.91 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
- 642.92 Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips
- 642.93 Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
- 642.94 Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, serviettes, tablecloths, bed sheets and other paper linen; paper garments and clothing accessories
- 642.95 Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
- 642.99 Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.
- 65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products
- 651 Textile yarn
- 651.1 Yarn of wool or animal hair (excluding wool tops)
- 651.12 Yarn of carded wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale

- 651.13 Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
- 651.14 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
- 651.15 Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
- 651.16 Yarn containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
- 651.17 Yarn of carded wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
- 651.18 Yarn of combed wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale
- 651.19 Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
- 651.2 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
- 651.21 ....not put up for retail sale
- 651.22 ....put up for retail sale
- 651.3 Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread
- 651.31 ....containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale
- 651.32 ....other, put up for retail sale
- 651.33 ....containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
- 651.34 ....containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
- 651.4 Sewing thread of man-made fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale
- 651.41 ....of synthetic filaments
- 651.42 ....of artificial filaments
- 651.43 ....of synthetic staple fibres
- 651.44 ....of artificial staple fibres
- 651.5 Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), textured, not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex
- 651.51 ....of nylon or other polyamides
- 651.52 ....of polyesters

- 651.59 ...other
- 651.6 Other synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), including monofilament of less than 67 decitex
- 651.61 Yarn of synthetic filaments, put up for retail sale
- 651.62 High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters, not put up for retail sale
- 651.63 Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale
- 651.64 Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale
- 651.69 Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale
- 651.7 Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread); artificial monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of artificial textile materials, n.e.s.
- 651.71 Yarn of artificial filaments (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
- 651.72 Textured artificial filament yarn, not put up for retail sale
- 651.73 High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale
- 651.74 Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale
- 651.75 Other artificial filament yarn, single
- 651.76 Other artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, put up for retail sale
- 651.77 Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (e.g., artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
- 651.8 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of staple fibres; synthetic monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
- 651.81 Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale
- 651.82 Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
- 651.83 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, put up for retail sale

- 651.84 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale
- 651.85 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale
- 651.86 Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
- 651.87 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of these fibres, not put up for retail sale
- 651.88 Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (e.g., artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
- 651.9 Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn and yarn, slivers and rovings of glass fibre)
- 651.91 Metallized yarn, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
- 651.92 Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale
- 651.93 Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
- 651.94 Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut
- 651.95 Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibres
- 651.96 Flax yarn
- 651.97 Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264
- 651.99 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
- 652 Cotton fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics)
- 652.1 Cotton gauze, pile and chenille fabrics, woven
- 652.11 Cotton gauze (other than narrow fabrics of subgroup 656.1)
- 652.12 Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton (other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1), unbleached
- 652.13 Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton (other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1)
- 652.14 Pile fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry towelling or similar woven terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and 652.13 and subgroup 656.1), uncut
- 652.15 Other pile and chenille fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and 652.13 and subgroup 656.1)

- 652.2 Cotton fabrics, woven, unbleached (other than gauze and pile and chenille fabrics)
- 652.21 Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.22 Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.23 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.24 Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.25 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.26 Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.3 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.31 ....bleached
- 652.32 ....dyed
- 652.33 ....of yarns of different colours
- 652.34 ....printed
- 652.4 Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.41 ....bleached
- 652.42 ....dyed
- 652.43 ....denim
- 652.44 ....of yarns of different colours (other than denim)
- 652.45 ....printed
- 652.5 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 652.51 ....bleached
- 652.52 ....dyed
- 652.53 ....of yarns of different colours
- 652.54 ....printed

652.6 Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.61 ....bleached

652.62 ....dyed

652.63 ....denim

652.64 ....of yarns of different colours (other than denim)

652.65 ....printed

652.9 Other woven fabrics of cotton

652.91 ....bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.92 ....dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.93 ....of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.94 ....printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.95 ....bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.96 ....dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.97 ....of different colours, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

652.98 ....printed, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

653 Fabrics, woven, of man-made textile materials (not including narrow or special fabrics)

653.1 Fabrics, woven, of synthetic filament yarn (including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.88), other than pile and chenille fabrics

653.11 ....obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters

653.12 ....obtained from strip or the like

653.13 ....consisting of layers of parallel synthetic filament yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles, the layers being bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding

653.14 ....other, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides

653.15 ....other, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments

653.16 ....other, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments

- 653.17 ....other, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, n.e.s.
- 653.18 ....other, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
- 653.19 ....of synthetic filaments, n.e.s.
- 653.2 Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics)
- 653.21 ....of polyester staple fibres
- 653.25 ....of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
- 653.29 ....of other synthetic staple fibres
- 653.3 Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)
- 653.31 ....of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of polyester staple fibres
- 653.32 ....of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of other synthetic staple fibres
- 653.33 ....of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of polyester staple fibres
- 653.34 ....of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of other synthetic staple fibres
- 653.4 Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)
- 653.41 ....mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
- 653.42 ....mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
- 653.43 ....mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filaments
- 653.5 Fabrics, woven, of artificial filament yarn (including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.77)
- 653.51 ....obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
- 653.52 ....other, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like (other than pile and chenille fabrics)
- 653.59 ....of artificial filament yarn, n.e.s.
- 653.6 Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres
- 653.8 Fabrics, woven, of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics)

- 653.81 ....mixed mainly or solely with cotton
- 653.82 ....mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
- 653.83 ....mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
- 653.89 ....mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filaments
- 653.9 Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, woven, of man-made fibres (other than fabrics of group 652 or 656)
- 653.91 Pile fabrics, uncut
- 653.93 Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics
- 654 Other textile fabrics, woven
- 654.1 Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste
- 654.11 Fabrics of noil silk
- 654.13 Other silk fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk)
- 654.19 Other silk fabrics
- 654.2 Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair (other than pile and chenille fabrics)
- 654.21 ....of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair
- 654.22 ....of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair
- 654.3 Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair, n.e.s.
- 654.31 ....of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made staple fibres
- 654.32 ....of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made staple fibres
- 654.33 ....of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or man-made staple fibres
- 654.34 ....of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or man-made staple fibres

- 654.35 Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair (other than fabrics of subgroups 652.1, 654.9 or 656.1)
- 654.4 Fabrics, woven, of flax
  - 654.41 ....containing 85% or more by weight of flax
  - 654.42 ....containing less than 85% by weight of flax
- 654.5 Fabrics, woven, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264
- 654.6 Fabrics, woven, of glass fibres (including narrow fabrics)
- 654.9 Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.
  - 654.91 ....of metal thread or of metallized yarn of heading 651.91, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, n.e.s.
  - 654.92 ....of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
  - 654.93 ....of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.; woven fabrics of paper yarn
  - 654.94 Gauze (other than narrow fabrics), of textile materials (other than cotton)
  - 654.95 Pile and chenille fabrics, n.e.s., of textile materials (other than wool, cotton and man-made fibres)
  - 654.96 Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of textile materials (other than cotton)
  - 654.97 Tufted textile fabrics
- 655 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (including tubular knit fabrics, n.e.s., pile fabrics and openwork fabrics), n.e.s.
  - 655.1 Pile fabrics (including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics), knitted or crocheted, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated
    - 655.11 "Long pile" fabrics
    - 655.12 Looped pile fabrics
    - 655.19 Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted
  - 655.2 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
    - 655.21 ....of a width not exceeding 30 cm
    - 655.22 ....of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
    - 655.23 Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon-knitting-machines)

- 655.29 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, n.e.s.
- 656 Tullies, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other smallwares
  - 656.1 Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of subgroup 656.2); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
    - 656.11 Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
    - 656.12 Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
    - 656.13 Other woven fabrics
    - 656.14 Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
  - 656.2 Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
    - 656.21 ....woven
    - 656.29 ....other
  - 656.3 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop-wale yarn; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without
    - 656.31 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
    - 656.32 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
  - 656.4 Tullies and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
    - 656.41 Tullies and other net fabrics
    - 656.42 Lace, mechanically made
    - 656.43 Lace, handmade
  - 656.5 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
    - 656.51 ....without visible ground
    - 656.59 ....other
- 657 Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products

- 657.1 Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.
- 657.11 Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
- 657.12 Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
- 657.19 Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.
- 657.2 Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.
- 657.3 Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.
- 657.31 Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations
- 657.32 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93
- 657.33 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93
- 657.34 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like
- 657.35 Textile wall coverings
- 657.4 Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, n.e.s.
- 657.5 Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and manufactures thereof (e.g., fishing nets, ropemakers' wares)
- 657.51 Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
- 657.52 Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials
- 657.59 Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.
- 657.6 Hat shapes, hat forms, hat bodies and hoods
- 657.61 Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
- 657.62 Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, nor lined nor trimmed
- 657.7 Wadding, wicks, and textile fabrics and articles for use in machinery or plant

- 657.71 Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps
- 657.72 Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
- 657.73 Textile products and articles, for technical uses
- 657.8 Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
- 657.81 Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered
- 657.85 High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
- 657.89 Other
- 657.9 Special products of textile materials
- 657.91 Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
- 657.92 Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material
- 657.93 Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
- 658 Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.
- 658.1 Sacks and bags, of textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods
- 658.11 ....of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264
- 658.12 ....of cotton
- 658.13 ....of man-made textile materials
- 658.19 ....of other textile materials
- 658.2 Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods
- 658.21 Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds
- 658.22 Tents
- 658.23 Sails
- 658.24 Pneumatic mattresses

- 658.29 Camping goods, n.e.s.
- 658.3 Blankets and travelling-rugs (other than electric)
  - 658.31 ....of wool or fine animal hair
  - 658.32 ....of cotton
  - 658.33 ....of synthetic fibres
  - 658.39 ....of other textile materials
- 658.4 Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
  - 658.41 Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted
  - 658.42 Bedlinen, not knitted nor crocheted, of cotton
  - 658.43 Bedlinen, not knitted nor crocheted, of other textile materials
  - 658.44 Table linen, knitted or crocheted
  - 658.45 Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
  - 658.46 Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
  - 658.47 Toilet and kitchen linen of cotton
  - 658.48 Toilet and kitchen linen of other fibres
- 658.5 Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials
  - 658.51 Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valences
  - 658.52 Bedspreads
  - 658.59 Furnishing articles, n.e.s.
- 658.9 Made-up articles of textile materials, n.e.s.
  - 658.91 Tapestries, hand-woven, of the Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson or Beauvais type and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (e.g., petit point, cross-stitch), whether or not made up
  - 658.92 Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
  - 658.93 Life-jackets and lifebelts and other made-up articles, including dress patterns
  - 658.99 Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, with or without accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, tablecloths or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
- 659 Floor coverings, etc.
  - 659.1 Linoleum and similar floor coverings

- 659.11 Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
- 659.12 Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
- 659.2 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up
  - 659.21 ....of wool or fine animal hair
  - 659.29 ....of other textile materials
- 659.3 "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
- 659.4 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up
  - 659.41 ....of wool or fine animal hair
  - 659.42 ....of nylon or other polyamides
  - 659.43 ....of other man-made textile fibres
  - 659.49 ....of other textile materials
- 659.5 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
  - 659.51 ....of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.
  - 659.52 ....of man-made textile materials, n.e.s.
  - 659.59 ....of other textile materials, n.e.s.
- 659.6 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, n.e.s.
- 659.61 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
- 659.69 Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up
- 66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.
- 661 Lime, cement, and fabricated construction materials (except glass and clay materials)
  - 661.1 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of subgroup 522.6)
    - 661.11 Quicklime
    - 661.12 Slaked lime
    - 661.13 Hydraulic lime

- 661.2 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
  - 661.21 Cement clinkers
  - 661.22 Portland cement
  - 661.23 Aluminous cement
  - 661.29 Other hydraulic cements
- 661.3 Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof
  - 661.31 Setts, kerbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
  - 661.32 Slate, worked, and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
  - 661.33 Tiles, cubes and similar articles of natural stone, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square, the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings, and powder of natural stone
  - 661.34 Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface
  - 661.35 Monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, n.e.s., simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface
  - 661.36 Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned, polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked
  - 661.39 Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 661.31), moulded, turned, polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked
- 661.8 Construction materials of asbestos-cement and fibre-cement and of unfired non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.
  - 661.81 Articles of asphalt or of similar material (e.g., petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
  - 661.82 Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
  - 661.83 Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
- 662 Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials
  - 662.3 Refractory bricks and other refractory construction materials
    - 662.31 Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods, of siliceous fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths

- 662.32 Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (other than goods of heading 662.31)
- 662.33 Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, n.e.s.
- 662.4 Non-refractory ceramic bricks, tiles, pipes and similar products
- 662.41 Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
- 662.42 Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
- 662.43 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
- 662.44 Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
- 662.45 Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
- 663 Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.
  - 663.1 Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives o
    - 663.11 Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
    - 663.12 Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like
    - 663.13 Hand sharpening or polishing stones
  - 663.2 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
    - 663.21 ....on a base of woven textile fabric only
    - 663.22 ....on a base of paper or paperboard only
    - 663.29 ....on a base of other materials
  - 663.3 Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. (other than ceramic)
    - 663.31 Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster
    - 663.32 Building blocks and bricks, tiles, flagstones and similar articles
    - 663.33 Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
    - 663.34 Other articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, reinforced or not

- 663.35 Mica, worked, and articles of mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica), whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
- 663.36 Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
- 663.37 Articles of peat
- 663.38 Articles of other mineral substances containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
- 663.39 Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s.
- 663.5 Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (other than those o
- 663.51 Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls
- 663.52 Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)
- 663.53 Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials
- 663.7 Refractory ceramic goods (e.g., retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), n.e.s.
- 663.8 Manufactures of asbestos; friction materials
- 663.81 Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (e.g., thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footgear, gaskets), reinforced or not (other than
- 663.82 Friction material and articles thereof (e.g., sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with ot
- 663.9 Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s.
- 663.91 Laboratory, chemical or industrial ceramic wares, non-refractory; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 663.99 Ceramic articles, n.e.s.
- 664 Glass
- 664.1 Glass in the mass, in balls, rods or tubes (unworked); waste and scrap of glass
- 664.11 Glass in the mass; cullet and other waste and scrap of glass

- 664.12 Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 665.93), rods or tubes, unworked
- 664.3 Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
  - 664.31 Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
  - 664.39 Other glass
- 664.4 Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
  - 664.41 ....non-wired
  - 664.42 ....wired
- 664.5 Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
  - 664.51 ....non-wired sheets
  - 664.52 ....wired sheets
  - 664.53 ....profiles
- 664.7 Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
  - 664.71 ....of toughened (tempered) glass
  - 664.72 ....of laminated glass
- 664.8 Glass mirrors, whether or not framed (including rear-view mirrors)
  - 664.81 Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
  - 664.89 Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed
- 664.9 Glass, n.e.s.
  - 664.91 Glass of subgroup 664.3, 664.4 or 664.5, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
  - 664.92 Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
  - 664.93 Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like
  - 664.94 Clock and watch-glasses and similar glasses, glass for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses

- 664.95 Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products of glass
- 664.96 Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, she
- 665 Glassware
- 665.1 Containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and closures, of glass; glass inners for vacuum vessels
- 665.11 Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
- 665.12 Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
- 665.2 Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 665.11, 665.92 or 665.93)
- 665.21 Glassware of glass-ceramics
- 665.22 Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics
- 665.23 Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics
- 665.29 Other glassware, other than of glass-ceramics
- 665.9 Articles made of glass, n.e.s.
- 665.91 Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated
- 665.92 Glass ampoules
- 665.93 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (other than imitation jewellery); glass eyes (other than prosthetic articles); ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked gl
- 665.94 Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
- 665.95 Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 664.94), not optically worked
- 665.99 Other articles of glass
- 666 Pottery
- 666.1 Ceramic tableware, kitchenware and other ceramic household and toilet articles

- 666.11 Tableware and kitchenware of porcelain or china
- 666.12 Other household or toilet articles of porcelain or china
- 666.13 Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (other than porcelain or china)
- 666.2 Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
  - 666.21 ....of porcelain or china
  - 666.29 ....other
- 667 Pearls and precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or worked
  - 667.1 Pearls (natural or cultured), whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls (natural or cultured), temporarily strung for convenience of transport
    - 667.11 Natural pearls
    - 667.12 Cultured pearls, unworked
    - 667.13 Cultured pearls, worked
  - 667.2 Diamonds (other than sorted industrial diamonds), whether or not worked, but not mounted or set
    - 667.21 ....rough, unsorted
    - 667.22 ....sorted (other than industrial diamonds), unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
    - 667.29 ....otherwise worked, but not mounted or set
  - 667.3 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
    - 667.31 ....unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
    - 667.39 ....otherwise worked
  - 667.4 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
    - 667.41 Piezoelectric quartz
    - 667.42 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, other than piezoelectric quartz, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped

- 667.49 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, n.e.s.
- 67 Iron and steel
  - 671 Pig-iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron, iron or steel granules and powders and ferro-alloys
    - 671.2 Pig-iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
      - 671.21 Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus
      - 671.22 Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus
      - 671.23 Alloy pig-iron and spiegeleisen
    - 671.3 Granules and powders, of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel; ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or s
      - 671.31 Granules of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
      - 671.32 Powders of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
      - 671.33 Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
    - 671.4 Ferromanganese
      - 671.41 ....containing by weight more than 2% of carbon
      - 671.49 ....other
    - 671.5 Other ferro-alloys (excluding radioactive ferro-alloys)
      - 671.51 Ferrosilicon
      - 671.52 Ferrosilico-manganese
      - 671.53 Ferrochromium
      - 671.54 Ferrosilico-chromium
      - 671.55 Ferronickel
      - 671.59 Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.
  - 672 Ingots and other primary forms, of iron or steel; semi-finished products of iron or steel
    - 672.4 Ingots and other primary forms, of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or steel

- 672.41 Ingots of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy steel
- 672.45 Other primary forms of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy steel
- 672.47 Ingots and other primary forms of stainless steel
- 672.49 Ingots and other primary forms of other alloy steel
- 672.6 Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
  - 672.61 ....of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
  - 672.62 ....other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
  - 672.69 ....other
- 672.7 Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
- 672.8 Semi-finished products of alloy steel
  - 672.81 ....of stainless steel
  - 672.82 ....of other alloy steel
- 673 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated
  - 673.1 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point
    - 673.11 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils
    - 673.12 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm, in coils
    - 673.13 ....rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width of between 600 mm and 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
    - 673.14 ....other, of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils
    - 673.15 ....other, of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm, not in coils
    - 673.16 ....rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm but less than 600 mm, of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
    - 673.17 ....other, of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more

- 673.19 ....other, of a width of less than 600 mm
- 673.2 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled (other than those of subgroup 673.1)
  - 673.21 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils
  - 673.22 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm, in coils
  - 673.23 ....rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width of between 600 and 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
  - 673.24 ....other, of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils
  - 673.25 ....other, of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm, not in coils
  - 673.26 ....rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm but less than 600 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
  - 673.27 ....other, of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
  - 673.29 ....other, of a width of less than 600 mm
- 673.3 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a mi
  - 673.31 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more, in coils
  - 673.32 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm, in coils
  - 673.33 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm, in coils
  - 673.34 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm, in coils
  - 673.35 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more, not in coils
  - 673.36 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm, not in coils
  - 673.37 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm, not in coils
  - 673.38 ....Of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm, not in coils
  - 673.39 ....of a width of less than 600 mm

- 673.4 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
  - 673.41 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more, in coils
  - 673.42 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm, in coils
  - 673.43 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm, in coils
  - 673.44 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm, in coils
  - 673.45 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more, not in coils
  - 673.46 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm, not in coils
  - 673.47 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm, not in coils
  - 673.48 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm, not in coils
  - 673.49 ....of a width of less than 600 mm
- 673.5 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.
  - 673.51 ....of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled
  - 673.52 ....of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
  - 673.53 ....of a width of less than 600 mm
- 674 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated
  - 674.1 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc
    - 674.11 ....electrolytically plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or more
    - 674.12 ....electrolytically plated or coated, of a width of less than 600 mm
    - 674.13 ....otherwise plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or more
    - 674.14 ....otherwise plated or coated, of a width of less than 600 mm
  - 674.2 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin
    - 674.21 ....of a width of 600 mm or more
    - 674.22 ....of a width of less than 600 mm

674.3 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics

674.31 ....of a width of 600 mm or more

674.32 ....of a width of less than 600 mm

674.4 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of 600 mm or more

674.41 ....plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate

674.42 ....plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides

674.43 ....plated or coated with aluminium

674.44 ....otherwise clad, plated or coated

674.5 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm

674.51 ....plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis

674.52 ....clad

675 Flat-rolled products of alloy steel

675.1 Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel

675.11 ....of a width of 600 mm or more

675.12 ....of a width of less than 600 mm

675.2 Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel

675.21 ....of a width of 600 mm or more

675.22 ....of a width of less than 600 mm

675.3 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled

675.31 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils

675.32 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils

675.33 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils

675.34 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils

- 675.35 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils
- 675.36 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils
- 675.37 ....of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
- 675.38 ....of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
- 675.4 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled
- 675.41 ....of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils
- 675.42 ....of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils
- 675.43 ....of a width of less than 600 mm
- 675.5 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
- 675.51 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
- 675.52 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
- 675.53 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
- 675.54 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
- 675.55 ....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
- 675.56 ....of a width of less than 600 mm
- 675.6 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
- 675.61 ....of a width of 600 mm or more
- 675.62 ....of a width of less than 600 mm
- 675.7 Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.s.
- 675.71 ....of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more
- 675.72 ....of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm
- 675.73 ....of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more
- 675.74 ....of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm
- 676 Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling)

- 676.1 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or steel
  - 676.11 ....of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
  - 676.12 ....of non-alloy free-cutting steel
  - 676.13 ....other, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon
  - 676.14 ....other, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
  - 676.15 ....of stainless steel
  - 676.17 ....of high-speed steel
  - 676.19 ....of other alloy steel
- 676.2 Bars and rods (other than those of subgroup 676.1) of iron or steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
  - 676.21 ....of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
  - 676.22 ....of free-cutting steel
  - 676.23 ....other, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon
  - 676.24 ....other, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
  - 676.25 ....of stainless steel
  - 676.29 ....of other alloy steel (excluding high-speed steel and silico-manganese steel)
- 676.3 Bars and rods (other than those of subgroup 676.1) of iron or steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
  - 676.31 ....of free-cutting steel (other than of heading 676.22)
  - 676.32 ....other, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon
  - 676.33 ....other, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
  - 676.34 ....of stainless steel
  - 676.39 ....of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese steel)
- 676.4 Other bars and rods of iron and steel
  - 676.41 ....of high-speed steel
  - 676.42 ....of silico-manganese steel
  - 676.43 ....of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged

- 676.44 ....of other iron or other non-alloy steel
- 676.45 ....of stainless steel
- 676.46 ....of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese steel), not further worked than forged
- 676.47 Bars and rods of alloy steel, n.e.s.
- 676.48 Hollow drill bars and rods of alloy or non-alloy steel
- 676.8 Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails) and sheet piling, of iron or steel
- 676.81 U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 676.82 U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 676.83 Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 676.84 Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 676.85 Other angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel
- 676.86 Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
- 676.87 Angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel
- 676.88 Angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel
- 677 Rails or railway track construction material, of iron or steel
- 677.0 Railway or tramway track construction material, of iron or steel
- 677.01 Rails (including check rails and rack-rails), of iron or steel
- 677.09 Other railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel (i.e., switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole-plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, t
- 678 Wire of iron or steel
- 678.1 Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
- 678.11 ....containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
- 678.12 ....containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon
- 678.13 ....containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon

- 678.2 Wire of stainless steel or other alloy steel
- 678.21 ....of stainless steel
- 678.29 ....of other alloy steel
- 679 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel
- 679.1 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel
- 679.11 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
- 679.12 Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
- 679.13 Casing, tubing and drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
- 679.14 Other, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel
- 679.15 Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
- 679.16 Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel
- 679.17 Other seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles
- 679.3 Other tubes and pipes (e.g., welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
- 679.31 Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
- 679.32 Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
- 679.33 Other, welded
- 679.39 Other tubes and pipes
- 679.4 Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (e.g., open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel
- 679.41 Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, n.e.s.
- 679.42 Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, n.e.s.
- 679.43 Other, welded, of circular cross-section
- 679.44 Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section
- 679.49 Other
- 679.5 Tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel

- 679.51 Cast fittings of non-malleable cast iron
- 679.52 Other cast fittings
- 679.53 Flanges of stainless steel
- 679.54 Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel
- 679.55 Butt welding fittings of stainless steel
- 679.56 Other tube and pipe fittings of stainless steel
- 679.59 Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, n.e.s.
- 68 Non-ferrous metals
- 681 Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group
- 681.1 Silver (including base metals clad with silver), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured
- 681.12 Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
- 681.13 Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought
- 681.14 Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semi-manufactured or in powdered form
- 681.2 Platinum and other metals of the platinum group (including metals clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum group), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured
- 681.22 Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum group, not further worked than semi-manufactured
- 681.23 Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought or in powder form
- 681.24 Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unwrought or in powder form
- 681.25 Platinum and other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, in semi-manufactured forms
- 682 Copper
- 682.1 Copper, refined and unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining; copper alloys, unwrought
- 682.11 Unrefined copper (including blister copper but excluding cement copper); copper anodes for electrolytic refining
- 682.12 Refined copper

- 682.13 Master alloys of copper
- 682.14 Copper alloys (other than master alloys)
- 682.3 Copper bars, rods and profiles
  - 682.31 ....of refined copper
  - 682.32 ....of copper alloys
- 682.4 Copper wire
  - 682.41 ....of refined copper
  - 682.42 ....of copper alloys
- 682.5 Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm
  - 682.51 ....of refined copper
  - 682.52 ....of copper alloys
- 682.6 Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; copper powders and flakes
  - 682.61 Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
  - 682.62 Copper powders and flakes
- 682.7 Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)
  - 682.71 Tubes and pipes
  - 682.72 Tube or pipe fittings
- 683 Nickel
  - 683.1 Nickel and nickel alloys, unwrought (excluding electroplating anodes)
    - 683.11 Nickel, not alloyed
    - 683.12 Nickel alloys
  - 683.2 Nickel and nickel alloys, worked (excluding electroplating anodes)
    - 683.21 Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
    - 683.22 Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)
    - 683.23 Nickel powders and flakes
    - 683.24 Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil

- 684 Aluminium
  - 684.1 Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought
    - 684.11 Aluminium, not alloyed
    - 684.12 Aluminium alloys
  - 684.2 Aluminium and aluminium alloys, worked
    - 684.21 Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
    - 684.22 Aluminium wire
    - 684.23 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
    - 684.24 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
    - 684.25 Aluminium powders and flakes
    - 684.26 Aluminium tubes and pipes
    - 684.27 Aluminium tube and pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)
- 685 Lead
  - 685.1 Lead and lead alloys, unwrought
    - 685.11 Unrefined lead and lead alloys
    - 685.12 Refined lead
  - 685.2 Lead and lead alloys, worked
    - 685.21 Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire
    - 685.22 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
    - 685.24 Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)
- 686 Zinc
  - 686.1 Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought
    - 686.11 Zinc, not alloyed
    - 686.12 Zinc alloys
  - 686.3 Zinc and zinc alloys, worked
    - 686.31 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire

- 686.32 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
- 686.33 Zinc dust (blue powder), powders and flakes
- 686.34 Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)
- 687 Tin
- 687.1 Tin and tin alloys, unwrought
- 687.11 Tin, not alloyed
- 687.12 Tin alloys
- 687.2 Tin and tin alloys, worked
- 687.21 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
- 687.22 Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
- 687.23 Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes
- 687.24 Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)
- 689 Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy, and cermets
- 689.1 Tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum and magnesium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)
- 689.11 Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought; tungsten waste and scrap
- 689.12 Molybdenum, unwrought; molybdenum waste and scrap
- 689.13 Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); waste and scrap; powders
- 689.14 Magnesium waste and scrap
- 689.15 Magnesium, unwrought
- 689.8 Intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, cadmium, titanium and zirconium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)
- 689.81 Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
- 689.82 Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium waste and scrap; powders
- 689.83 Titanium, unwrought; titanium waste and scrap; powders
- 689.84 Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap; powders

- 689.9 Base metals, n.e.s., and cermets, and articles thereof, n.e.s. (including waste and scrap)
- 689.91 Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium waste and scrap; powders
- 689.92 Bismuth and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 689.93 Antimony and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 689.94 Manganese and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 689.95 Chromium and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 689.96 Germanium and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 689.97 Vanadium and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 689.98 Other base metals, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
- 689.99 Cermets and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)
- 69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.
- 691 Structures and parts of structures, n.e.s., of iron, steel or aluminium
- 691.1 Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, ba
- 691.11 Bridges and bridge sections
- 691.12 Towers and lattice masts
- 691.13 Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
- 691.14 Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping
- 691.19 Other
- 691.2 Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, p
- 691.21 Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
- 691.29 Aluminium structures and parts of structures, n.e.s.; aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
- 692 Metal containers for storage or transport
- 692.1 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal e

- 692.11 ....of iron or steel
- 692.12 ....of aluminium
- 692.4 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical
- 692.41 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal
- 692.42 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but
- 692.43 Containers of iron or steel for compressed or liquefied gas
- 692.44 Containers of aluminium for compressed or liquefied gas
- 693 Wire products (excluding insulated electrical wiring) and fencing grills
- 693.1 Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated
- 693.11 ....of iron or steel
- 693.12 ....of copper
- 693.13 ....of aluminium
- 693.2 Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
- 693.5 Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron, steel or copper wire; expanded metal of iron, steel or copper
- 693.51 ....of iron or steel wire
- 693.52 ....of copper wire
- 694 Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
- 694.1 Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 895.12) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
- 694.2 Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
- 694.21 ....threaded

694.22 ....non-threaded

694.3 Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, staples (other than those of heading 895.12) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and simil

694.31 Nails and tacks, drawing-pins, staples and similar articles

694.32 Washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of copper, not threaded

694.33 Screws, bolts and nuts and similar articles of copper, threaded

694.4 Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 895.12), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles of aluminium

695 Tools for use in the hand or in machines

695.1 Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in ag

695.2 Handsaws, files, rasps, pliers, pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools

695.21 Handsaws

695.22 Files, rasps and similar tools

695.23 Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools

695.3 Spanners and wrenches, hand-operated (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles

695.4 Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), n.e.s.; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks

695.41 Drilling, threading and tapping tools

695.42 Hammers and sledgehammers

695.43 Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood

695.44 Screwdrivers

695.45 Household tools, n.e.s.

695.46 Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds); blowlamps

695.47 Vices, clamps and the like

- 695.48 Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
- 695.49 Sets of articles of two or more of the headings of subgroup 695.4
- 695.5 Blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
- 695.51 Band-saw blades
- 695.52 Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) with working part of steel
- 695.53 Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) with working part of materials other than steel
- 695.54 Chain-saw blades
- 695.55 Straight saw blades, for working metal
- 695.59 Other saw blades
- 695.6 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances; interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools
- 695.61 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
- 695.62 Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets
- 695.63 Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools
- 695.64 Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (e.g., for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding
- 695.7 Tools of two or more of the headings of subgroups 695.2 through 695.5, put up in sets for retail sale
- 696 Cutlery
- 696.3 Razors and razor-blades (including razor-blade blanks in strips)
- 696.31 Razors, non-electric
- 696.35 Safety razor blades (including razor-blade blanks in strips)
- 696.38 Parts, n.e.s., of non-electric razors, other than plastic
- 696.4 Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor

- 696.5 Other articles of cutlery (e.g., hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper-knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-files)
- 696.51 Paper-knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil-sharpeners and blades therefor
- 696.55 Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-files)
- 696.59 Articles of cutlery, n.e.s.
- 696.6 Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
- 696.61 Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
- 696.62 Other sets of assorted articles
- 696.63 Articles, not in sets, plated with precious metal
- 696.69 Other articles, not in sets
- 696.8 Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 695.61, and blades therefor
- 697 Household equipment of base metal, n.e.s.
- 697.3 Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of iron, steel or copper
- 697.31 Domestic cooking appliances (e.g., kitchen stoves, ranges, cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas rings) and plate warmers, non-electric, of iron or steel
- 697.32 Domestic stoves (other than cooking appliances), grates and similar non-electric space heaters (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), of iron or steel
- 697.33 Parts, of iron or steel, of the appliances of headings 697.31 and 697.32
- 697.34 Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
- 697.4 Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
- 697.41 Household articles, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron or steel
- 697.42 Household articles, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of copper
- 697.43 Household articles, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of aluminium

- 697.44 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
- 697.5 Sanitary ware, and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
  - 697.51 ....of iron or steel
  - 697.52 ....of copper
  - 697.53 ....of aluminium
- 697.8 Household appliances, decorative articles, frames and mirrors, of base metal, n.e.s.
- 697.81 Mechanical appliances, hand-operated, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
- 697.82 Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
- 699 Manufactures of base metal, n.e.s.
  - 699.1 Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal
    - 699.11 Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
    - 699.12 Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal
    - 699.13 Hinges
    - 699.14 Castors
    - 699.15 Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
    - 699.16 Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings
    - 699.17 Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture
    - 699.19 Other mountings, fittings and similar articles; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; automatic door closers
  - 699.2 Chain (other than articulated link chain), and parts thereof, of iron or steel
    - 699.21 Skid chain
    - 699.22 Other chain
  - 699.3 Pins and needles, of iron or steel; base metal beads and spangles; fittings of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, handbags, travel goods, etc.

- 699.31 Sewing needles, knitting-needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel
- 699.32 Safety pins and other pins, of iron or steel, n.e.s.
- 699.33 Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and
- 699.4 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron, steel or copper
- 699.41 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
- 699.42 Copper springs
- 699.5 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
- 699.51 Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
- 699.52 Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, and parts thereof, of base metal
- 699.53 Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
- 699.54 Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal (excluding those of heading 813.2)
- 699.55 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated
- 699.6 Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.
- 699.61 Anchors, grapnels, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- 699.62 Cast articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.s.
- 699.63 Cast articles of other iron or steel, n.e.s.
- 699.65 Articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked, n.e.s.
- 699.67 Articles of iron or steel wire, n.e.s.
- 699.69 Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.
- 699.7 Articles, n.e.s., of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin
- 699.71 Chain of copper, and parts thereof
- 699.73 Articles of copper, n.e.s.
- 699.75 Articles of nickel, n.e.s.

- 699.76 Articles of lead, n.e.s.
- 699.77 Articles of zinc, n.e.s.
- 699.78 Articles of tin, n.e.s.
- 699.79 Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.
- 699.8 Semi-manufactures and articles of cobalt, cadmium, titanium and zirconium, n.e.s.
- 699.81 Cobalt, wrought, and articles of cobalt, n.e.s.
- 699.83 Cadmium, wrought, and articles of cadmium, n.e.s.
- 699.85 Titanium, wrought, and articles of titanium, n.e.s.
- 699.87 Zirconium, wrought, and articles of zirconium, n.e.s.
- 699.9 Semi-manufactures and articles of tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, and of other base metals, n.e.s.
- 699.91 Tungsten, wrought, and articles of tungsten, n.e.s.
- 699.92 Molybdenum, wrought, and articles of molybdenum, n.e.s.
- 699.93 Tantalum, wrought, and articles of tantalum, n.e.s.
- 699.94 Magnesium, wrought, and articles of magnesium, n.e.s.
- 699.95 Beryllium, wrought, and articles of beryllium, n.e.s.
- 699.99 Base metals, wrought, n.e.s., and articles of these metals, n.e.s.
- 7 Machinery and transport equipment
- 71 Power-generating machinery and equipment
- 711 Steam or other vapour-generating boilers, superheated water boilers, and auxiliary plant for use therewith; parts thereof
- 711.1 Steam or other vapour-generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers
- 711.11 Steam or other vapour-generating boilers
- 711.12 Superheated water boilers
- 711.2 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1 (e.g., economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
- 711.21 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1

- 711.22 Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
- 711.9 Parts for the boilers and auxiliary plant of subgroups 711.1 and 711.2
- 711.91 Parts for the boilers of subgroup 711.1
- 711.92 Parts for the apparatus and appliances of subgroup 711.2
- 712 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 712.1 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
- 712.11 ....for marine propulsion
- 712.19 ....other
- 712.8 Parts for the turbines of subgroup 712.1
- 713 Internal combustion piston engines, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 713.1 Internal combustion piston engines for aircraft, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 713.11 Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft
- 713.19 Parts, n.e.s., of the aircraft engines of heading 713.11
- 713.2 Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11
- 713.21 Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc
- 713.22 Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc
- 713.23 Compression-ignition engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
- 713.3 Internal combustion piston engines, marine propulsion
- 713.31 Outboard motors
- 713.32 Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines
- 713.33 Compression-ignition engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
- 713.8 Internal combustion piston engines, n.e.s.
- 713.81 Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
- 713.82 Other compression-ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel)
- 713.9 Parts, n.e.s, for the internal combustion piston engines of subgroups 713.2, 713.3 and 713.8

- 713.91 ...suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
- 713.92 ...suitable for use solely or principally with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
- 714 Engines and motors, non-electric (other than those of groups 712, 713 and 718); parts, n.e.s., of these engines and motors
  - 714.4 Reaction engines
    - 714.41 Turbojets
    - 714.49 Other than turbojets
  - 714.8 Gas turbines, n.e.s.
    - 714.81 Turbopropellers
    - 714.89 Other gas turbines
  - 714.9 Parts of the engines and motors of heading 714.41 and subgroup 714.8
    - 714.91 Parts for turbojets or turbopropellers
    - 714.99 Parts for the gas turbines of heading 714.89
- 716 Rotating electric plant, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
  - 716.1 Electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
  - 716.2 Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, direct current
  - 716.3 Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, alternating current
    - 716.31 AC motors (including universal (AC/DC) motors, but excluding motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W)
    - 716.32 Generators, alternating current
  - 716.4 Electric rotary converters
  - 716.5 Generating sets
    - 716.51 Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
    - 716.52 Other generating sets
  - 716.9 Parts, n.e.s., suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within group 716

- 718 Power-generating machinery, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 718.1 Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels, and parts thereof
  - 718.11 Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels
  - 718.19 Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water-wheels
- 718.7 Nuclear reactors, and parts thereof; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
  - 718.71 Nuclear reactors
  - 718.77 Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated
  - 718.78 Parts of nuclear reactors
- 718.9 Engines and motors, n.e.s. (e.g., wind engines and hot air engines); parts of these engines and motors and of the reaction engines of heading 714.49
  - 718.91 Linear-acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders)
  - 718.92 Linear-acting pneumatic power engines and motors (cylinders)
  - 718.93 Other engines and motors
  - 718.99 Parts of the engines and motors of headings 714.49, 718.91, 718.92 and 718.93
- 72 Machinery specialized for particular industries
  - 721 Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors), and parts thereof
    - 721.1 Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof
      - 721.11 Ploughs
      - 721.12 Seeders, planters, transplanters; fertilizer distributors and manure spreaders (other than hand tools)
      - 721.13 Scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes and harrows (other than hand tools)
      - 721.18 Other agricultural and horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn and sports ground rollers
      - 721.19 Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1
    - 721.2 Harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder balers); grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed or grain or for grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11); p
    - 721.21 Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds

- 721.22 Combine harvester-threshers
- 721.23 Other harvesting and threshing machinery; mowers (other than those of heading 721.21)
- 721.26 Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
- 721.27 Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11)
- 721.29 Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26
- 721.3 Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof
- 721.31 Milking machines
- 721.38 Dairy machinery
- 721.39 Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery
- 721.9 Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s., and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 721.91 Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
- 721.95 Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders
- 721.96 Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery (including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
- 721.98 Parts of the machinery of heading 721.91
- 721.99 Parts of the machinery and appliances of headings 721.95 and 721.96
- 722 Tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and 744.15)
- 722.3 Track-laying tractors
- 722.4 Wheeled tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and 744.15)
- 722.41 Pedestrian-controlled tractors
- 722.49 Other wheeled tractors
- 723 Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment; parts thereof
- 723.1 Bulldozers, angledozers, graders and levellers, self-propelled
- 723.11 Bulldozers and angledozers
- 723.12 Graders and levellers

- 723.2 Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled
- 723.21 Front-end shovel-loaders
- 723.22 Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders with a 360 degree revolving superstructure
- 723.29 Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders
- 723.3 Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled, n.e.s.
- 723.31 Scrapers
- 723.33 Tamping machines and roadrollers
- 723.35 Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
- 723.37 Other boring or sinking machinery
- 723.39 Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, compacting or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled
- 723.4 Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.
- 723.41 Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
- 723.42 Snowploughs and snowblowers
- 723.43 Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled
- 723.44 Other boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled
- 723.45 Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled
- 723.46 Scrapers, not self-propelled
- 723.47 Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, compacting or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled
- 723.48 Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s.
- 723.9 Parts, n.e.s., of the machinery of group 723 (excluding heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3
- 723.91 Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips
- 723.92 Bulldozer or angledozer blades
- 723.93 Parts for boring or sinking machinery of heading 723.37 or 723.44
- 723.99 Other parts for the machinery of group 723 (excluding heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3

- 724 Textile and leather machinery, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 724.3 Sewing-machines (other than book-sewing machines of heading 726.81); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; sewing-machine needles; parts of the machines and furniture of this heading
  - 724.33 Sewing-machines of the household type
  - 724.35 Other sewing-machines
  - 724.39 Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture of subgroup 724.3
- 724.4 Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile-reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines
  - 724.41 Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
  - 724.42 Machines for preparing textile fibres
  - 724.43 Textile-spinning, doubling or twisting machines; textile-winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
  - 724.49 Parts and accessories of machines of subgroup 724.4 or heading 724.54 or of their auxiliary machinery
- 724.5 Weaving machines, knitting-machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting or for making non-wovens; machines for preparing yarns for use on the machines of heading 724.51 through 724.53
  - 724.51 Weaving machines (looms)
  - 724.52 Knitting-machines and stitch-bonding machines
  - 724.53 Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
  - 724.54 Machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of headings 724.51 through 724.53
  - 724.55 Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
- 724.6 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 724.41 through 724.53; parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 724.51 through 724.53 or with their auxiliary machinery
  - 724.61 Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 724.41, 724.42, 724.43, 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53

724.67 Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) of heading 724.51 or of their auxiliary machinery

724.68 Parts and accessories of machines of headings 724.52 and 724.53 or of their auxiliary machinery

724.7 Machinery (other than machines of subgroup 775.1) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; ma

724.71 Household or laundry-type washing-machines (including machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg

724.72 Dry-cleaning machines

724.73 Drying machines, each of dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg (excluding those of subgroups 741.8 and 743.5)

724.74 Machinery for washing (other than household or laundry-type machines), cleaning (other than dry-cleaning machines), wringing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing (other than machines for the finishing of felt), coat

724.8 Machinery (other than sewing-machines) for preparing, tanning, or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather; parts thereof

724.81 Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather

724.83 Machinery for making or repairing footwear

724.85 Machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, other than footwear

724.88 Parts for the machinery of subgroup 724.8

724.9 Parts for the machines of subgroups 724.7 and 775.1

724.91 ....for the household or laundry-type washing-machines of headings 724.71 and 775.11

724.92 ....for the machines of headings 724.72, 724.73, 724.74 and 775.12

725 Paper mill and pulp mill machinery, paper-cutting machines and other machinery for the manufacture of paper articles; parts thereof

725.1 Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard

725.11 Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material

725.12 Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard

- 725.2 Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (including cutting machines of all kinds)
- 725.21 Cutting machines
- 725.23 Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
- 725.25 Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
- 725.27 Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
- 725.29 Other machinery
- 725.9 Parts of the machines of group 725
- 725.91 Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.1
- 725.99 Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.2
- 726 Printing and bookbinding machinery, and parts thereof
- 726.3 Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders
- 726.31 Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components
- 726.35 Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (e.g., planed, grained or polished)
- 726.5 Offset printing machinery
- 726.51 ....reel-fed
- 726.55 ....sheet-fed, office-type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)
- 726.59 ....other
- 726.6 Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
- 726.61 Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing)
- 726.63 Flexographic printing machinery
- 726.65 Gravure printing machinery
- 726.67 Other printing machinery
- 726.68 Machines for uses ancillary to printing

- 726.8 Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines); parts thereof
- 726.81 Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines)
- 726.89 Parts for bookbinding machinery
- 726.9 Parts for the machines of heading 726.31 and subgroups 726.5 and 726.6
- 726.91 ....for the machines of heading 726.31
- 726.99 ....for the machines of subgroups 726.5 and 726.6
- 727 Food-processing machines (excluding domestic); parts thereof
- 727.1 Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type machinery)
- 727.11 Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type machinery)
- 727.19 Parts for the machines of headings 721.27 and 727.11
- 727.2 Other food-processing machinery, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 727.21 Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils
- 727.22 Machinery, n.e.s., for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink
- 727.29 Parts for the food-processing machinery of heading 727.22
- 728 Other machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries; parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 728.1 Machine tools specialized for particular industries; parts and accessories thereof
- 728.11 Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1)
- 728.12 Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1)
- 728.19 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machine tools of subgroup 728.1
- 728.3 Machinery (other than machine tools) for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or mou

- 728.31 Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form
- 728.32 Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form
- 728.33 Machinery for mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form
- 728.34 Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
- 728.39 Parts of the machinery of subgroup 728.3
- 728.4 Machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for particular industries, n.e.s.
- 728.41 Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot-working glass or glassware
- 728.42 Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.s.
- 728.43 Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s.
- 728.44 Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous material and other machinery for treating wood or cork, n.e.s.
- 728.46 Machinery for treating metal (including electric wire coil-winders), n.e.s.
- 728.47 Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 728.49 Machinery having individual functions, n.e.s.
- 728.5 Parts, n.e.s., of the machines and mechanical appliances of headings 723.48, 727.21 and 728.41 through 728.49
- 728.51 Parts for the machines of heading 728.41
- 728.52 Parts for the machines of heading 728.42
- 728.53 Parts for the machines of heading 728.43
- 728.55 Parts, n.e.s., for the machines of headings 723.48, 727.21, 728.44, 728.46 and 728.49
- 73 Metalworking machinery
- 731 Machine tools working by removing metal or other material

731.1 Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma-arc processes

731.11 ....operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes

731.12 ....operated by ultrasonic processes

731.13 ....operated by electrodischarge processes

731.14 ....operated by electrochemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma-arc processes

731.2 Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal

731.21 Machining centres

731.22 Unit construction machines (single station)

731.23 Multi-station transfer machines

731.3 Lathes for removing metal (other than those of subgroup 731.1, 731.2 or 733.9)

731.31 Horizontal lathes, numerically controlled

731.35 Other lathes, numerically controlled

731.37 Other horizontal lathes

731.39 Lathes, n.e.s.

731.4 Way-type unit head machines; other machine tools for drilling or boring

731.41 Way-type unit head machines

731.42 Other drilling machines, numerically controlled

731.43 Drilling machines, n.e.s.

731.44 Other boring-milling machines, numerically controlled

731.45 Boring-milling machines, n.e.s.

731.46 Other boring machines

731.5 Machine tools for milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (other than the lathes of subgroup 731.3 or the machine tools of subgroups 731.1, 731.2 or 731.4)

731.51 Milling machines, knee-type, numerically controlled

731.52 Other knee-type milling machines

- 731.53 Other milling machines, numerically controlled
- 731.54 Milling machines, n.e.s.
- 731.57 Other threading or tapping machines
- 731.6 Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (other than gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-fin
- 731.61 Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
- 731.62 Non-numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
- 731.63 Other grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
- 731.64 Grinding machines, n.e.s., in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
- 731.65 Sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines, numerically controlled
- 731.66 Other sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines
- 731.67 Honing or lapping machines
- 731.69 Machine tools for deburring, polishing, or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, n.e.s.
- 731.7 Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear-cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting off, and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.
- 731.71 Shaping or slotting machines
- 731.73 Broaching machines
- 731.75 Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines
- 731.77 Sawing or cutting-off machines
- 731.78 Planing machines, metalworking
- 731.79 Machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.
- 733 Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material

733.1 Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or met

733.11 Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers

733.12 Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), numerically controlled

733.13 Non-numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)

733.14 Shearing machines (including presses), numerically controlled, other than combined punching and shearing machines

733.15 Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled

733.16 Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled

733.17 Punching or notching machines, n.e.s. (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines

733.18 Presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.

733.9 Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material

733.91 Draw benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like

733.93 Thread-rolling machines

733.95 Machines for working wire

733.99 Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material, n.e.s.

735 Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within groups 731 and 733 (including work or tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools); tool holder

735.1 Work holders, self-opening die-heads and dividing heads for machine tools; tool holders

735.11 Tool holders and self-opening die-heads

735.13 Work holders

735.15 Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools

735.9 Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machine tools of groups 731 and 733

735.91 ....for machines of group 731

735.95 ....for machines of group 733

737 Metalworking machinery (other than machine tools), and parts thereof, n.e.s.

737.1 Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof, n.e.s.

737.11 Converters, ingot moulds and ladles

737.12 Casting machines

737.19 Parts

737.2 Metal-rolling mills and rolls and other parts therefor

737.21 Metal-rolling mills

737.29 Rolls and other parts for metal-rolling mills

737.3 Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma-arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and appar

737.31 Soldering irons and guns

737.32 Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus

737.33 Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic

737.34 Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal

737.35 Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic

737.36 Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal

737.37 Other machines and apparatus

737.39 Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3

737.4 Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.

737.41 Hand-held blowpipes

737.42 Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus

- 737.43 Other machinery and apparatus
- 737.49 Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4
- 74 General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.
- 741 Heating and cooling equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 741.2 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 741.21 Furnace burners for liquid fuel
- 741.23 Other furnace burners (including combination burners)
- 741.25 Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
- 741.28 Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2
- 741.3 Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc., and parts thereof
- 741.31 Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric
- 741.32 Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens
- 741.33 Other electric furnaces and ovens
- 741.34 Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
- 741.35 Parts for the equipment of headings 741.31 through 741.34
- 741.36 Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric
- 741.37 Bakery ovens (including biscuit ovens), non-electric
- 741.38 Other non-electric furnaces and ovens (including incinerators)
- 741.39 Parts for the furnaces and ovens of headings 741.36 through 741.38
- 741.4 Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment (electric or other), other than household-type refrigerators and freezers; parts of refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment
- 741.43 Refrigerating or freezing chests (other than household-type), cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture
- 741.45 Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps
- 741.49 Parts of refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment (electric or other)

- 741.5 Air-conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof
  - 741.51 ....window- or wall-type, self-contained
  - 741.55 ....other air-conditioning machines
  - 741.59 Parts for the air-conditioning machines of subgroup 741.5
- 741.7 Gas generators, distilling or rectifying plant, heat-exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases
  - 741.71 Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
  - 741.72 Parts for the generators of heading 741.71
  - 741.73 Distilling or rectifying plant
  - 741.74 Heat-exchange units
  - 741.75 Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
- 741.8 Other machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or
  - 741.81 Instantaneous gas water-heaters
  - 741.82 Other instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric
  - 741.83 Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers
  - 741.84 Driers for agricultural products
  - 741.85 Driers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
  - 741.86 Driers, n.e.s.
  - 741.87 Machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
  - 741.89 Other machinery, plant or equipment
- 741.9 Parts, n.e.s., for the machinery of headings 741.73 through 741.89
- 742 Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; parts for such pumps and liquid elevators
  - 742.1 Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device

- 742.11 Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device
- 742.19 Other pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device
- 742.2 Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
- 742.3 Concrete pumps
- 742.4 Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.
- 742.5 Rotary positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.
- 742.6 Centrifugal pumps, n.e.s.
- 742.7 Pumps for liquids, n.e.s., and liquid elevators
- 742.71 Pumps for liquids, n.e.s.
- 742.75 Liquid elevators
- 742.9 Parts of the pumps and liquid elevators of group 742
- 742.91 ....of pumps
- 742.95 ....of liquid elevators
- 743 Pumps (other than pumps for liquids), air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; centrifuges; filtering or purifying apparatus; parts thereof
- 743.1 Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, ventilating or recycling hoods (other than cooker hoods) incorporating a fan
- 743.11 Vacuum pumps
- 743.13 Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
- 743.15 Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment
- 743.17 Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
- 743.19 Other
- 743.4 Fans and cooker hoods incorporating a fan
- 743.41 Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
- 743.43 Other fans
- 743.45 Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm

- 743.5 Centrifuges (including centrifugal driers), n.e.s.
- 743.51 Cream separators
- 743.55 Clothes driers
- 743.59 Other centrifuges
- 743.6 Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases
- 743.61 ....for filtering or purifying water
- 743.62 ....for filtering or purifying beverages other than water
- 743.63 Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines
- 743.64 Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
- 743.67 ....for liquids, n.e.s.
- 743.69 ....for gases, n.e.s.
- 743.8 Parts for the pumps, compressors, fans and hoods of subgroups 743.1 and 743.4
- 743.9 Parts of the machines and apparatus of subgroups 743.5 and 743.6
- 743.91 ....of centrifuges (including centrifugal driers)
- 743.95 ....of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus
- 744 Mechanical handling equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 744.1 Works trucks, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for the short-distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts, n.e.s., of the foregoing vehicles
- 744.11 Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting or handling equipment
- 744.12 Other self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
- 744.13 Other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
- 744.14 Works trucks, electrical, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment
- 744.15 Other self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
- 744.19 Parts of the trucks and tractors of headings 744.14 and 744.15
- 744.2 Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles); winches and capstans

- 744.21 Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles)
- 744.23 Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
- 744.25 Other winches; capstans
- 744.3 Ships' derricks; cranes (including cable cranes); mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
- 744.31 Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
- 744.32 Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
- 744.33 Other overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes and other mobile lifting frames
- 744.34 Tower cranes
- 744.35 Portal or pedestal jib cranes
- 744.37 Other machinery, self-propelled
- 744.39 Other machinery, not self-propelled
- 744.4 Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles
- 744.41 Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
- 744.43 Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
- 744.49 Other
- 744.7 Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials
- 744.71 Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
- 744.72 Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, specially designed for underground use
- 744.73 Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket-type
- 744.74 Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt-type
- 744.79 Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, n.e.s.
- 744.8 Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.s.
- 744.81 Lifts and skip hoists
- 744.85 Escalators and moving walkways
- 744.89 Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery

744.9 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12, 744.13 and subgroups 744.2, 744.4, 744.7 and 744.8

744.91 ....of machinery of subgroups 744.2 and 744.4

744.92 ....of machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12 and 744.13

744.93 ....of lifts, skip hoists or escalators

744.94 ....of other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subgroups 744.7 and 744.8

745 Non-electrical machinery, tools and mechanical apparatus, and parts thereof, n.e.s.

745.1 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor, and parts thereof

745.11 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic

745.12 Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor

745.19 Parts of the tools of subgroup 745.1

745.2 Dishwashing machines (other than household-type); machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery

745.21 Dishwashing machines (other than household-type)

745.23 Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers

745.27 Other packing or wrapping machinery

745.29 Parts of the machinery of subgroup 745.2 and heading 775.3

745.3 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts thereof

745.31 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, personal weighing-machines and household scales), including weight-operated counting and checking machines

745.32 Personal weighing-machines (including baby scales); household scales

745.39 Weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts of the weighing machinery of subgroup 745.3

745.6 Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray-guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-projecting machinery

- 745.61 Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged
- 745.62 Spray-guns and similar appliances
- 745.63 Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines
- 745.64 Agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders
- 745.65 Other appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders
- 745.68 Parts of the appliances of subgroup 745.6
- 745.9 Other non-electrical machines, and parts thereof
- 745.91 Calendering or other rolling machines (other than for metals or glass)
- 745.93 Cylinders and other parts for the machines of heading 745.91
- 745.95 Automatic goods-vending machines (e.g., postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines
- 745.97 Parts for the machines of heading 745.95
- 746 Ball- or roller bearings
  - 746.1 Ball-bearings
  - 746.2 Tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies)
  - 746.3 Spherical roller bearings
  - 746.4 Needle roller bearings
  - 746.5 Other cylindrical roller bearings
  - 746.8 Other ball- or roller bearings (including combined ball-/roller bearings)
  - 746.9 Parts of ball- and roller bearings
    - 746.91 Balls, needles and rollers
    - 746.99 Other parts of ball- or roller bearings
- 747 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
  - 747.1 Pressure-reducing valves
  - 747.2 Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
  - 747.3 Check-valves
  - 747.4 Safety- or relief valves

- 747.8 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, n.e.s.
- 747.9 Parts for the appliances of group 747
- 748 Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gearboxes and other speed changers (including torque converters); flywheels and pulleys (including pulley bloc
- 748.1 Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks
- 748.2 Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings
- 748.21 Bearing housings, incorporating ball- or roller bearings
- 748.22 Bearing housings, not incorporating ball- or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
- 748.3 Articulated link chain, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- 748.31 Roller chain
- 748.32 Other articulated chain
- 748.39 Parts of articulated link chain
- 748.4 Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball screws; gearboxes and other speed changers (including torque converters)
- 748.5 Flywheels and pulleys (including pulley blocks)
- 748.6 Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
- 748.9 Parts, n.e.s., for the articles of group 748
- 749 Non-electric parts and accessories of machinery, n.e.s.
- 749.1 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
- 749.11 Moulding boxes for metal foundry
- 749.12 Mould bases
- 749.13 Moulding patterns
- 749.14 Injection- or compression-types of moulds for metals or metal carbides
- 749.15 Other moulds for metals or metal carbides
- 749.16 Moulds for glass
- 749.17 Moulds for mineral materials

- 749.18 Injection- or compression-types of moulds for rubber or plastics
- 749.19 Other moulds for rubber or plastics
- 749.2 Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings
- 749.9 Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s.
- 749.91 Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
- 749.99 Other machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features
- 75 Office machines and automatic data-processing machines
- 751 Office machines
- 751.1 Typewriters (other than typewriters incorporating a calculating device) and word-processing machines
- 751.13 Automatic typewriters; word-processing machines
- 751.15 Other electric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg (excluding case)
- 751.16 Other electric typewriters
- 751.18 Non-electric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg (excluding case)
- 751.19 Other non-electric typewriters
- 751.2 Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
- 751.21 Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power
- 751.22 Other calculating machines
- 751.23 Accounting machines (including bookkeeping machines)
- 751.24 Cash registers
- 751.28 Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
- 751.3 Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type, and thermocopying apparatus
- 751.31 Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)

- 751.32 Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
- 751.33 Non-electrostatic photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
- 751.34 Non-electrostatic photocopying apparatus of the contact type
- 751.35 Thermocopying apparatus
- 751.9 Other office machines (e.g., hectograph or stencil-duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)
- 751.91 Duplicating machines
- 751.92 Addressing machines and address-plate embossing machines
- 751.93 Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
- 751.99 Office machines, n.e.s.
- 752 Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, n.e.s.
  - 752.1 Analogue or hybrid (analogue-digital) data-processing machines
  - 752.2 Digital automatic data-processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
  - 752.3 Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units
  - 752.6 Input or output units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
  - 752.7 Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system
  - 752.9 Data-processing equipment, n.e.s.
- 759 Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines falling within groups 751 and 752
  - 759.1 Parts and accessories of the photocopying and thermocopying apparatus of subgroup 751.3

759.9 Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and group 752

759.91 ....for the machines of subgroup 751.1

759.93 ....for the machines of subgroup 751.9

759.95 ....for the electronic calculating machines of subgroup 751.2

759.97 ....for the machines of group 752

76 Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment

761 Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound- or video-recording or reproducing apparatus

761.1 Television receivers, colour (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound- or video-recording or reproducing apparatus

761.2 Television receivers, black and white or other monochrome (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound- or video-recording or reproducing apparatus

762 Radio-broadcast receivers, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

762.1 Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles (including apparatus capable of receiving radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy)

762.11 ....incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus

762.12 ....not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus

762.2 Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power (including apparatus capable of receiving radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy)

762.21 ....incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus

762.22 ....not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus

762.8 Other radio-broadcast receivers (including apparatus capable of receiving radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy)

762.81 ....incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus

762.82 ....not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock

762.89 ....not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus nor with a clock

763 Sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers; prepared unrecorded media

763.3 Turntables (record-decks) and record-players, not incorporating a sound-recording device

763.31 Record-players, coin- or disc-operated

763.33 Other record-players

763.35 Turntables (record-decks)

763.8 Sound-recording and other sound-reproducing apparatus; video-recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner

763.81 Video-recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner

763.82 Transcribing machines

763.83 Other sound-reproducing apparatus

763.84 Sound-recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound-reproducing device

764 Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s., and parts, n.e.s., and accessories of apparatus falling within division 76

764.1 Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)

764.11 Telephone sets

764.13 Teleprinters

764.15 Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus

764.17 Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems

764.19 Other telephonic or telegraphic apparatus

764.2 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/ speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets

764.21 Microphones and stands therefor

764.22 Loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures

764.23 Loudspeakers, not mounted in their enclosures

- 764.24 Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
- 764.25 Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
- 764.26 Electric sound amplifier sets
- 764.3 Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound-recording or reproducing apparatus
- 764.31 Transmission apparatus
- 764.32 Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
- 764.8 Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.
- 764.81 Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, n.e.s.
- 764.82 Television cameras
- 764.83 Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
- 764.9 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of division 76
- 764.91 ....with the apparatus of subgroup 764.1
- 764.92 ....with the apparatus and equipment of subgroup 764.2
- 764.93 ....with the apparatus and equipment of groups 761 and 762 and subgroups 764.3 and 764.8
- 764.99 ....with the apparatus falling within group 763
- 77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)
- 771 Electric power machinery (other than rotating electric plant of group 716), and parts thereof
- 771.1 Transformers, electrical
- 771.11 Liquid dielectric transformers
- 771.19 Other electrical transformers
- 771.2 Other electric power machinery; parts of the electric power machinery of group 771
- 771.21 Static converters (e.g., rectifiers)
- 771.23 Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes

- 771.25 Other inductors
- 771.29 Parts of the electric power machinery of group 771
- 772 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and sockets, lamp-holders and junct
- 772.2 Printed circuits
- 772.3 Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof
- 772.31 Fixed carbon resistors, composition- or film-type
- 772.32 Other fixed resistors
- 772.33 Wire-wound variable resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)
- 772.35 Other variable resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)
- 772.38 Parts for the electrical resistors of subgroup 772.3
- 772.4 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1
- 772.41 Fuses
- 772.42 Automatic circuit-breakers for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
- 772.43 Other automatic circuit-breakers
- 772.44 Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
- 772.45 Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
- 772.49 Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits
- 772.5 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000
- 772.51 Fuses
- 772.52 Automatic circuit-breakers
- 772.53 Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits
- 772.54 Relays
- 772.55 Other switches

- 772.57 Lamp-holders
- 772.58 Plugs and sockets
- 772.59 Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits
- 772.6 Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of subgroup 772.4 or 772.5, for electrical control or the distribution of electricity (including those incorporating instru
- 772.61 ....for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V
- 772.62 ....for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
- 772.8 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus falling within subgroups 772.4, 772.5 and 772.6
- 772.81 Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of subgroup 772.6, not equipped with their apparatus
- 772.82 Other parts
- 773 Equipment for distributing electricity, n.e.s.
- 773.1 Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with
- 773.11 Winding wire
- 773.12 Co-axial cable and other co-axial conductors
- 773.13 Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
- 773.14 Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
- 773.15 Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V
- 773.17 Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
- 773.18 Optical fibre cables
- 773.2 Electrical insulating equipment
- 773.22 Electrical insulators of glass
- 773.23 Electrical insulators of ceramics
- 773.24 Electrical insulators of materials other than glass or ceramics

773.26 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of ceramic materials apart from any minor components of metal (e.g., threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not includ

773.28 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of plastic materials apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including insulators of heading

773.29 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of materials other than ceramics or plastics apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not includi

774 Electrodiagnostic apparatus for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, and radiological apparatus

774.1 Electrodiagnostic apparatus (other than radiological apparatus)

774.11 Electrocardiographs

774.12 Other electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)

774.13 Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus

774.2 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus), X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators; high tension generators,

774.21 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)

774.22 Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)

774.23 X-ray tubes

774.29 Other (including parts and accessories)

775 Household-type electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.

775.1 Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical

775.11 Household- or laundry-type washing-machines (including machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg

775.12 Clothes-drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg (excluding those of heading 743.55)

775.2 Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)

- 775.21 Refrigerators, household-type (electric or other), whether or not containing a deep-freeze compartment
- 775.22 Deep-freezes, household-type (electric or other)
- 775.3 Dishwashing machines of the household type
- 775.4 Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof
  - 775.41 Shavers
  - 775.42 Hair clippers
  - 775.49 Parts
- 775.7 Electromechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof
  - 775.71 Vacuum cleaners and floor-polishers
  - 775.72 Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
  - 775.73 Other
  - 775.79 Parts
- 775.8 Electrothermic appliances, n.e.s.
  - 775.81 Electric instantaneous or storage water-heaters and immersion heaters
  - 775.82 Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus
  - 775.83 Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus
  - 775.84 Electric smoothing-irons
  - 775.85 Electric blankets
  - 775.86 Microwave ovens; other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters
  - 775.87 Electrothermic domestic appliances, n.e.s.
  - 775.88 Electric heating resistors (other than of carbon)
  - 775.89 Parts of the electrothermic appliances of subgroup 775.8
- 776 Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (e.g., vacuum or vapour or gas-filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices;
  - 776.1 Television picture tubes, cathode-ray (including video monitor cathode-ray tubes)

- 776.11 ....colour
- 776.12 ....black and white or other monochrome
- 776.2 Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera tubes)
- 776.21 Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes
- 776.23 Other cathode-ray tubes
- 776.25 Microwave tubes (excluding grid-controlled tubes)
- 776.27 Other valves and tubes
- 776.29 Parts of the tubes and valves of subgroups 776.1 and 776.2
- 776.3 Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices (including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels); light-emitting diodes
- 776.31 Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes
- 776.32 Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a dissipation rate of less than one watt
- 776.33 Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a dissipation rate of one watt or more
- 776.35 Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)
- 776.37 Photosensitive semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes
- 776.39 Other semiconductor devices
- 776.4 Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
- 776.41 Digital monolithic integrated units
- 776.43 Non-digital monolithic integrated units
- 776.45 Hybrid integrated circuits
- 776.49 Other electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
- 776.8 Piezoelectric crystals, mounted; parts, n.e.s., of the electronic components of group 776
- 776.81 Piezoelectric crystals, mounted
- 776.88 Parts of the devices of subgroup 776.3 and of the mounted piezoelectric crystals of item 776.81

- 776.89 Parts of the articles of subgroup 776.4
- 778 Electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 778.1 Batteries and electric accumulators, and parts thereof
  - 778.11 Primary cells and primary batteries
  - 778.12 Electric accumulators (storage batteries)
  - 778.17 Parts of primary cells and primary batteries
  - 778.19 Parts of electric accumulators
- 778.2 Electric filament or discharge lamps (including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps); arc lamps; parts thereof
  - 778.21 Filament lamps (other than flash bulbs, infrared and ultraviolet lamps and sealed-beam lamp units)
  - 778.22 Discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)
  - 778.23 Sealed-beam lamp units
  - 778.24 Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps
  - 778.29 Parts
- 778.3 Electrical equipment, n.e.s., for internal combustion engines and vehicles; parts thereof
  - 778.31 Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark- ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (e.g., ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, sparking-plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (e.g., dy
  - 778.33 Parts of the equipment of heading 778.31
  - 778.34 Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of subgroup 778.2), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
  - 778.35 Parts of the equipment of heading 778.34
- 778.4 Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof
  - 778.41 Drills of all kinds
  - 778.43 Saws
  - 778.45 Other tools
  - 778.48 Parts

- 778.6 Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
- 778.61 Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
- 778.62 Tantalum fixed capacitors
- 778.63 Aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors
- 778.64 Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer
- 778.65 Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer
- 778.66 Paper or plastics dielectric fixed capacitors
- 778.67 Other fixed capacitors
- 778.68 Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
- 778.69 Parts of electrical capacitors
- 778.7 Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s.; parts thereof
- 778.71 Particle accelerators
- 778.78 Other
- 778.79 Parts
- 778.8 Electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 778.81 Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic liftin
- 778.82 Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 791.91)
- 778.83 Parts of the equipment of heading 778.82
- 778.84 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (e.g., bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire-alarms), other than those of heading 778.34 or 778.82
- 778.85 Parts of the equipment of heading 778.84
- 778.86 Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other carbon articles, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes
- 778.89 Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.s.

- 78 Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)
- 781 Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver), including station-wagons and racing cars
  - 781.1 Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles
  - 781.2 Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, n.e.s.
- 782 Motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special-purpose motor vehicles
  - 782.1 Motor vehicles for the transport of goods
    - 782.11 Dumpers designed for off-highway use
    - 782.19 Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, n.e.s.
  - 782.2 Special-purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (e.g., breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops,
    - 782.21 Crane lorries
    - 782.23 Mobile drilling derricks
    - 782.25 Fire-fighting vehicles
    - 782.27 Concrete-mixer lorries
    - 782.29 Other
- 783 Road motor vehicles, n.e.s.
  - 783.1 Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
    - 783.11 ....with compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
    - 783.19 ....other
  - 783.2 Road tractors for semi-trailers
- 784 Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783
  - 784.1 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783
  - 784.2 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783
    - 784.21 ....for the vehicles of group 781
    - 784.25 ....for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783

- 784.3 Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783
- 784.31 Bumpers, and parts thereof
- 784.32 Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)
- 784.33 Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof
- 784.34 Gearboxes
- 784.35 Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components
- 784.36 Non-driving axles, and parts thereof
- 784.39 Other parts and accessories
- 785 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles, motorized and non-motorized; invalid carriages
- 785.1 Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars
- 785.11 ....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
- 785.13 ....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
- 785.15 ....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
- 785.16 ....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
- 785.17 ....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
- 785.19 ....other; side-cars
- 785.2 Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
- 785.3 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled; parts of the articles of group 785
- 785.31 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled
- 785.35 Parts and accessories of motorcycles (including mopeds)
- 785.36 Parts and accessories of invalid carriages

- 785.37 Parts and accessories of other vehicles of group 785
- 786 Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically-propelled; specially designed and equipped transport containers
  - 786.1 Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
  - 786.2 Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods
    - 786.21 Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
    - 786.22 Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
    - 786.29 Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods
  - 786.3 Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
  - 786.8 Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts of trailers, semi-trailers and of non-mechanically propelled vehicles
    - 786.83 Trailers and semi-trailers, n.e.s.
    - 786.85 Vehicles, not mechanically-propelled, n.e.s.
  - 786.89 Parts of the trailers and semi-trailers of heading 786.1, subgroup 786.2 and headings 786.83 and 786.85
- 79 Other transport equipment
  - 791 Railway vehicles (including hovertrains) and associated equipment
    - 791.1 Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators
      - 791.11 ....powered from an external source of electricity
      - 791.15 ....powered by electric accumulators
    - 791.2 Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
      - 791.21 Diesel-electric locomotives
      - 791.29 Rail locomotives, n.e.s.; locomotive tenders
    - 791.6 Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled (other than maintenance and service vehicles of heading 791.81)
    - 791.7 Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage-vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 791.81)
    - 791.8 Railway or tramway freight and maintenance cars

- 791.81 Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (e.g., workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
- 791.82 Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled
- 791.9 Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the loc
- 791.91 Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the for
- 791.99 Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
- 792 Aircraft and associated equipment; spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles; parts thereof
- 792.1 Helicopters
- 792.11 ....of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg
- 792.15 ....of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg
- 792.2 Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg
- 792.3 Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg
- 792.4 Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg
- 792.5 Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
- 792.8 Aircraft, n.e.s. (including dirigibles, balloons, gliders, etc.) and associated equipment
- 792.81 Gliders and hang-gliders
- 792.82 Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft
- 792.83 Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing
- 792.9 Parts, n.e.s. (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts), of the goods of group 792
- 792.91 Propellers and rotors, and parts thereof
- 792.93 Undercarriages, and parts thereof

- 792.95 Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
- 792.97 Other parts of the goods of group 792
- 793 Ships, boats (including hovercraft) and floating structures
  - 793.1 Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing-boats and canoes
    - 793.11 Inflatable vessels (including rowing-boats and canoes)
    - 793.12 Sailboats, not inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor
    - 793.19 Non-inflatable rowing-boats and canoes and vessels for pleasure or sport, n.e.s.
  - 793.2 Ships, boats and other vessels (other than pleasure craft, tugs, pusher craft, special-purpose vessels and vessels for breaking up)
    - 793.22 Tankers of all kinds
    - 793.24 Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
    - 793.26 Refrigerated vessels (other than tankers)
    - 793.27 Other vessels for the transport of goods (including vessels for the transport of both passengers and goods)
    - 793.28 Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
    - 793.29 Other vessels (including warships and lifeboats other than rowing-boats)
  - 793.3 Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
    - 793.5 Light vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
      - 793.51 Dredgers
      - 793.55 Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
      - 793.59 Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, n.e.s., the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function
    - 793.7 Tugs and pusher craft
    - 793.9 Other floating structures (e.g., rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
      - 793.91 Rafts, inflatable
      - 793.99 Floating structures, n.e.s.

- 8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
- 81 Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.
- 811 Prefabricated buildings
- 811.0 Prefabricated buildings
- 812 Sanitary, plumbing and heating fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.
- 812.1 Boilers (other than those of group 711) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not
- 812.11 Radiators, and parts thereof
- 812.15 Air heaters and hot-air distributors, and parts thereof
- 812.17 Central heating boilers (other than those of group 711)
- 812.19 Parts for the boilers of heading 812.17
- 812.2 Ceramic sinks, wash-basins, wash-basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water-closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures
- 812.21 ....of porcelain or china
- 812.29 ....of other than porcelain or china
- 813 Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.
- 813.1 Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s.
- 813.11 Chandeliers and other electric ceiling and wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)
- 813.12 Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (e.g., dry batteries, accumulators or magnetos), other than lighting equipment falling under heading 778.34
- 813.13 Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
- 813.15 Electric lamps and lighting fittings, n.e.s.
- 813.17 Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
- 813.2 Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
- 813.8 Parts of the portable electric lamps of heading 813.12 (excluding storage batteries)
- 813.9 Parts, n.e.s., of the goods of subgroup 813.1 and heading 813.2

- 813.91 ....of glass
- 813.92 ....of plastics
- 813.99 ....other
- 82 Furniture, and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
- 821 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
- 821.1 Seats (other than those of heading 872.4), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
- 821.11 Seats of a kind used for aircraft
- 821.12 Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
- 821.13 Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, whether or not upholstered
- 821.14 Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
- 821.15 Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
- 821.16 Seats, n.e.s., with wooden frames
- 821.17 Seats, n.e.s., with metal frames
- 821.18 Other seats
- 821.19 Parts of the seats of subgroup 821.1
- 821.2 Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishings (e.g., mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
- 821.21 Mattress supports
- 821.23 Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics
- 821.25 Mattresses of other materials
- 821.27 Sleeping-bags
- 821.29 Other articles of bedding
- 821.3 Furniture, n.e.s., of metal
- 821.31 ....of a kind used in offices
- 821.39 ....other

- 821.5 Furniture, n.e.s., of wood
- 821.51 ....of a kind used in offices
- 821.53 ....of a kind used in the kitchen
- 821.55 ....of a kind used in the bedroom
- 821.59 ....other
- 821.7 Furniture, n.e.s., of other materials
- 821.71 ....of plastics
- 821.79 ....of other materials (including bamboo)
- 821.8 Parts of the furniture of subgroups 821.3, 821.5 and 821.7
- 83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers
- 831 Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, spectacle cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags
- 831.1 Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)
- 831.11 ....with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
- 831.12 ....with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
- 831.19 ....other handbags
- 831.2 Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
- 831.21 ....with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
- 831.22 ....with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
- 831.29 ....other
- 831.3 Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
- 831.9 Binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, spectacle cases, gun cases, holsters and similar cases, n.e.s.; travelling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sport bags
- 831.91 Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag
- 831.99 Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers
- 84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories

841 Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)

841.1 Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of subgroup 841.2 and heading 841.3)

841.11 Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair

841.12 Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair

841.19 Other

841.2 Suits and ensembles

841.21 Suits of wool or fine animal hair

841.22 Suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair

841.23 Ensembles

841.3 Jackets and blazers

841.4 Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts

841.5 Shirts

841.51 ....of cotton

841.59 ....of textile materials other than cotton

841.6 Singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles

841.61 Underpants and briefs

841.62 Nightshirts and pyjamas

841.69 Other

842 Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 842.2)

842.1 Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of subgroup 845.2)

842.11 Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles

842.19 Other

- 842.2 Suits and ensembles
  - 842.21 Suits
  - 842.22 Ensembles
- 842.3 Jackets and blazers
- 842.4 Dresses
- 842.5 Skirts and divided skirts
- 842.6 Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
- 842.7 Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses
- 842.8 Singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligées, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles
  - 842.81 Slips and petticoats
  - 842.82 Nightdresses and pyjamas
  - 842.89 Other
- 843 Men's or boys' coats, capes, jackets, suits, blazers, trousers, shorts, shirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)
  - 843.1 Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of heading 843.23)
  - 843.2 Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
    - 843.21 Suits
    - 843.22 Ensembles
    - 843.23 Jackets and blazers
    - 843.24 Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
  - 843.7 Shirts
    - 843.71 ....of cotton
    - 843.79 ....of other textile materials
  - 843.8 Underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles
    - 843.81 Underpants and briefs

- 843.82 Nightshirts and pyjamas
- 843.89 Other
- 844 Women's or girls' coats, capes, jackets, suits, trousers, shorts, shirts, dresses and skirts, underwear, nightwear and similar articles of textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (other than those of subgroup 845.2)
  - 844.1 Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of heading 844.23)
  - 844.2 Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
    - 844.21 Suits
    - 844.22 Ensembles
    - 844.23 Jackets and blazers
    - 844.24 Dresses
    - 844.25 Skirts and divided skirts
    - 844.26 Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
  - 844.7 Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses
  - 844.8 Slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligées, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles
    - 844.81 Slips and petticoats
    - 844.82 Briefs and panties
    - 844.83 Nightdresses and pyjamas
    - 844.89 Other
- 845 Articles of apparel, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.
  - 845.1 Babies' garments and clothing accessories
    - 845.11 ....not knitted or crocheted
    - 845.12 ....knitted or crocheted
  - 845.2 Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or headings 657.2, 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34
    - 845.21 Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or heading 657.2

- 845.22 Men's and boy's garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or crocheted) of headings 657.32, 657.33, or 657.34
- 845.23 Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or crocheted) of headings 657.32, 657.33, or 657.34
- 845.24 Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34
- 845.3 Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
- 845.4 T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
- 845.5 Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
  - 845.51 Brassières
  - 845.52 Girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles
- 845.6 Swimwear
  - 845.61 ....men's or boys', not knitted or crocheted
  - 845.62 ....men's or boys, knitted or crocheted
  - 845.63 ....women's or girls', not knitted or crocheted
  - 845.64 ....women's or girls', knitted or crocheted
- 845.8 Other garments, not knitted or crocheted
  - 845.81 Ski suits
  - 845.87 Articles of apparel, men's or boys', n.e.s.
  - 845.89 Articles of apparel, women's or girls', n.e.s.
- 845.9 Other garments, knitted or crocheted
  - 845.91 Track suits
  - 845.92 Ski suits
  - 845.99 Garments, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.
- 846 Clothing accessories, of textile fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted (other than those for babies)
  - 846.1 Clothing accessories (other than those for babies), not knitted or crocheted
  - 846.11 Handkerchiefs

- 846.12 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
- 846.13 Ties, bow-ties and cravats
- 846.14 Gloves, mittens and mitts
- 846.19 Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing other than that of subgroup 845.5
- 846.2 Pantihose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery (including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles), knitted or crocheted
- 846.21 Pantihose and tights
- 846.22 Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
- 846.29 Other hosiery
- 846.9 Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted; other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories
- 846.91 Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
- 846.92 Other gloves, mittens and mitts
- 846.93 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
- 846.94 Ties, bow-ties and cravats
- 846.99 Made-up clothing accessories, n.e.s.; parts of garments or of clothing accessories
- 848 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of other than textile fabrics; headgear of all materials
- 848.1 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather (not including gloves, mittens and mitts of heading 894.77)
- 848.11 Articles of apparel
- 848.12 Gloves, mittens and mitts, not designed for use in sports
- 848.13 Belts and bandoliers
- 848.19 Other clothing accessories
- 848.2 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of plastics or of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
- 848.21 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics
- 848.22 Rubber gloves

- 848.29 Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)
- 848.3 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories (not including headgear) and other articles of furskin; artificial fur and articles thereof
  - 848.31 Articles of furskin
  - 848.32 Artificial fur and articles thereof
  - 848.4 Headgear and fittings therefor, n.e.s.
    - 848.41 Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 657.61, whether or not lined or trimmed
    - 848.42 Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
    - 848.43 Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
    - 848.44 Safety headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
    - 848.45 Headgear, n.e.s., of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed
    - 848.48 Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chin-traps, for headgear
    - 848.49 Headgear, n.e.s., of materials other than rubber or plastics
- 85 Footwear
  - 851 Footwear
    - 851.1 Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, not including sports footwear
      - 851.11 Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
      - 851.13 Footwear, non-waterproof, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
      - 851.15 Footwear, non-waterproof, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
    - 851.2 Sports footwear
      - 851.21 Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics

- 851.22 Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
- 851.23 Other sports footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
- 851.24 Other sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
- 851.25 Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like and other sports footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials
- 851.3 Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
- 851.31 Other waterproof footwear, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
- 851.32 Other
- 851.4 Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather
- 851.41 Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
- 851.42 Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toecap
- 851.48 Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles of leather
- 851.49 Other
- 851.5 Other footwear, with uppers of textile materials
- 851.51 ....with outer soles of rubber or plastics
- 851.52 ....with outer soles of leather or composition leather
- 851.59 ....other
- 851.7 Footwear, n.e.s.
- 851.9 Parts of footwear (including uppers, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
- 87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 871 Optical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 871.1 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor (excluding instruments for radio astronomy)

- 871.11 Binoculars
- 871.15 Other astronomical instruments
- 871.19 Parts and accessories (including mountings)
- 871.3 Microscopes (other than optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.
- 871.31 Microscopes (other than optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
- 871.39 Parts and accessories
- 871.4 Compound optical microscopes (including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection)
- 871.41 Stereoscopic microscopes
- 871.43 Other microscopes for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
- 871.45 Microscopes, n.e.s.
- 871.49 Parts and accessories
- 871.9 Liquid crystal devices, n.e.s.; lasers (other than laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, n.e.s.
- 871.91 Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of section 7, division 87, group 881 or 884 or subgroup 899.6
- 871.92 Lasers (other than laser diodes)
- 871.93 Other optical devices, appliances and instruments
- 871.99 Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 871.9
- 872 Instruments and appliances, n.e.s., for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
- 872.1 Dental instruments and appliances, n.e.s.
- 872.11 Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
- 872.19 Other dental instruments and appliances
- 872.2 Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences (including sight-testing instruments but excluding electro-diagnostic and radiological instruments and apparatus)

- 872.21 Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like
- 872.25 Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, n.e.s.
- 872.29 Other instruments and appliances
- 872.3 Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding
- 872.31 Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
- 872.33 Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
- 872.35 Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)
- 872.4 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (e.g., operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs with rotating, reclining and elevating movements; parts of the for
- 873 Meters and counters, n.e.s.
- 873.1 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
- 873.11 Gas meters
- 873.13 Liquid meters
- 873.15 Electricity meters
- 873.19 Parts and accessories of gas, liquid or electricity meters
- 873.2 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (other than articles of subgroup 874.1); stroboscopes
- 873.21 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like
- 873.25 Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes
- 873.29 Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 873.2
- 874 Measuring, checking, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 874.1 Compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; rangefinders

- 874.11 Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
- 874.12 Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances
- 874.13 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders
- 874.14 Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.13
- 874.2 Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (e.g., drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide-rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micromete
- 874.22 Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
- 874.23 Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), n.e.s.
- 874.24 Parts and accessories for the articles of headings 874.22 and 874.23
- 874.25 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s.; profile projectors
- 874.26 Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.25
- 874.3 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (e.g., flowmeters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of subgroups 873.1, 874.1 and 874.6; parts
- 874.31 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids
- 874.35 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases
- 874.37 Other instruments and apparatus
- 874.39 Parts and accessories
- 874.4 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (e.g., polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the li
- 874.41 Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
- 874.42 Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
- 874.43 Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
- 874.44 Exposure meters

- 874.45 Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
- 874.46 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, n.e.s.
- 874.49 Microtomes; parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 874.4
- 874.5 Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.
- 874.51 Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
- 874.52 Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for demonstrational purposes (e.g., for education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
- 874.53 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (e.g., metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
- 874.54 Parts and accessories for the machines and appliances of heading 874.53
- 874.55 Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
- 874.56 Parts and accessories for the instruments of heading 874.55
- 874.6 Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
- 874.61 Thermostats
- 874.63 Pressure regulators and controllers (manostats)
- 874.65 Other regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
- 874.69 Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
- 874.7 Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (other than meters of subgroup 873.1); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other io
- 874.71 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations
- 874.73 Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
- 874.75 Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device
- 874.77 Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (e.g., crosstalk meters, gain-measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
- 874.78 Other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities

- 874.79 Parts and accessories for the instruments and apparatus of subgroup 874.7
- 874.9 Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks
- 881 Photographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.
  - 881.1 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs (other than the discharge lamps of subgroup 778.2); parts and accessories thereof
    - 881.11 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras
    - 881.12 Flash bulbs, flash-cubes and the like
    - 881.13 Photographic flashlight apparatus (other than the discharge lamps of subgroup 778.2)
    - 881.14 Parts and accessories for the photographic cameras of heading 881.11
    - 881.15 Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus
  - 881.2 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof
    - 881.21 Cinematographic cameras
    - 881.22 Cinematographic projectors
    - 881.23 Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21
    - 881.24 Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors
  - 881.3 Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.
    - 881.31 Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
    - 881.32 Image projectors, n.e.s.
    - 881.33 Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
    - 881.34 Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.33
    - 881.35 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens
    - 881.36 Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35
- 882 Photographic and cinematographic supplies

- 882.1 Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
- 882.2 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs
- 882.3 Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed
- 882.4 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed
- 882.5 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
- 882.6 Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film
- 883 Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack
  - 883.1 ....of a width of 35 mm or more
  - 883.9 ....other
- 884 Optical goods, n.e.s.
  - 884.1 Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of subgroup 773.1; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other t
    - 884.11 Contact lenses
    - 884.15 Spectacle lenses of glass
    - 884.17 Spectacle lenses of other materials
    - 884.19 Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles and cables; sheets and plates of polarizing material; unmounted optical elements, n.e.s.
  - 884.2 Spectacles and spectacle frames
    - 884.21 Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
    - 884.22 Parts for frames and mountings of spectacles, goggles or the like
    - 884.23 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
  - 884.3 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked

- 884.31 Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
- 884.32 Other objective lenses
- 884.33 Filters
- 884.39 Mounted optical elements, n.e.s.
- 885 Watches and clocks
  - 885.3 Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including stop-watches), with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
    - 885.31 Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
    - 885.32 Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
    - 885.39 Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)
  - 885.4 Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including stop-watches), other than those of subgroup 885.3
    - 885.41 Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
    - 885.42 Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
    - 885.49 Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)
  - 885.5 Watch movements, complete and assembled
    - 885.51 ....battery or accumulator powered
    - 885.52 ....neither battery nor accumulator powered
  - 885.7 Clocks
    - 885.71 Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
    - 885.72 Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 885.71), battery or accumulator powered
    - 885.73 Other clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 885.71)
    - 885.74 Alarm clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered
    - 885.75 Other alarm clocks
    - 885.76 Wall clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered
    - 885.77 Other wall clocks

- 885.78 Other clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered
- 885.79 Clocks, n.e.s.
- 885.9 Time-measuring equipment and accessories, n.e.s.; parts and accessories for clocks and watches
  - 885.91 Watch-cases, and parts thereof
  - 885.92 Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of metal
  - 885.93 Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of material other than metal
  - 885.94 Time-of-day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (e.g., time-registers, time-recorders)
  - 885.95 Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor
  - 885.96 Clock movements, complete and assembled
  - 885.97 Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of group 885, and parts thereof
  - 885.98 Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements
  - 885.99 Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.
- 89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.
  - 891 Arms and ammunition
    - 891.1 Armoured fighting vehicles and arms of war
      - 891.11 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
      - 891.12 Military weapons (other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 891.13)
      - 891.13 Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
      - 891.14 Revolvers and pistols (other than those of heading 891.31)
    - 891.2 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles, and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads

- 891.21 Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers, and parts thereof
- 891.22 Cartridges for shotguns
- 891.23 Airgun pellets and parts of cartridges for shotguns
- 891.24 Other cartridges, and parts thereof
- 891.29 Munitions of war, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 891.3 Non-military arms
- 891.31 Firearms, n.e.s. and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (e.g., sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing b
- 891.39 Other arms (e.g., spring, air or other gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 891.13
- 891.9 Parts and accessories of articles of headings 891.12, 891.14 and subgroup 891.3
- 891.91 Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols
- 891.93 Shotgun barrels of shotguns of heading 891.31
- 891.95 Other parts of shotguns and rifles of heading 891.31
- 891.99 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., of the articles of headings 891.12 and 891.39
- 892 Printed matter
- 892.1 Books, pamphlets, maps and globes, printed (not including advertising material)
- 892.12 Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
- 892.13 Maps and charts in book form
- 892.14 Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds (including wall maps, topographical plans and globes), printed, not in book form
- 892.15 Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, in single sheets, whether or not folded
- 892.16 Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof, not in single sheets
- 892.19 Other books, brochures and similar printed matter, not in single sheets
- 892.2 Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material
- 892.21 ....appearing at least four times a week

- 892.29 ....other
- 892.4 Postcards, personal greeting, message or announcement cards, and transfers (decalcomanias), printed by any process
- 892.41 Transfers (decalcomanias)
- 892.42 Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
- 892.8 Printed matter, n.e.s.
- 892.81 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
- 892.82 Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
- 892.83 Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
- 892.84 Calendars of any kind, printed (including calendar blocks)
- 892.85 Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
- 892.86 Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
- 892.87 Pictures, designs and photographs
- 892.89 Printed matter, n.e.s.
- 893 Articles, n.e.s., of plastics
- 893.1 Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
- 893.11 Sacks and bags (including cones)
- 893.19 Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, n.e.s.; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures
- 893.2 Builders' ware of plastics
- 893.21 Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware
- 893.29 Other builders' ware

- 893.3 Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings and household and toilet articles of plastics
- 893.31 Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics
- 893.32 Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles
- 893.9 Articles of plastics, n.e.s.
- 893.94 Office or school supplies
- 893.95 Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
- 893.99 Other articles
- 894 Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods
- 894.1 Baby carriages, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
- 894.2 Children's toys
- 894.21 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (e.g., tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, but excluding bicycles); dolls' carriages
- 894.22 Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed
- 894.23 Parts and accessories of dolls representing only human beings
- 894.24 Construction sets and constructional toys
- 894.25 Toys representing animals or non-human creatures
- 894.26 Toy musical instruments and apparatus
- 894.27 Puzzles
- 894.29 Toys, n.e.s.
- 894.3 Articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including pin-tables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling-alley equipment)
- 894.31 Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
- 894.33 Articles and accessories for billiards
- 894.35 Other games, coin- or disc-operated (not bowling-alley equipment)
- 894.37 Playing-cards
- 894.39 Articles for funfair, table and parlour games, n.e.s.

- 894.4 Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks, novelty jokes, Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (e.g., artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity s
- 894.41 Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
- 894.45 Other articles for Christmas festivities
- 894.49 Other entertainment articles
- 894.6 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements, travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
- 894.7 Sports goods
- 894.71 Fishing-rods, fish-hooks and other line tackle; fish-landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 896.5 or 898.29) and similar hunting or shooting requisites, n.e.s.
- 894.72 Ice-skates and roller-skates (including skating boots with skates attached)
- 894.73 Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment
- 894.74 Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water sport equipment
- 894.75 Golf equipment
- 894.76 Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung
- 894.77 Gloves, mittens and mitts, specially designed for use in sports
- 894.78 Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
- 894.79 Sports goods, n.e.s.
- 895 Office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.
- 895.1 Office and stationery supplies, of base metal
- 895.11 Filing cabinets, card index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (other than office furniture of group 821)
- 895.12 Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
- 895.2 Pens, pencils and fountain-pens
- 895.21 Ball-point pens; felt-tipped or other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain-pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the

- 895.22 Pen nibs and nib points
- 895.23 Pencils (other than pencils of heading 895.21), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks
- 895.9 Other office and stationery supplies
- 895.91 Writing or drawing ink and other inks (except printing ink), whether or not concentrated or solid
- 895.92 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
- 895.93 Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
- 895.94 Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes
- 896 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
- 896.1 Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 892.82 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques
- 896.11 Paintings, drawings and pastels
- 896.12 Collages and similar decorative plaques
- 896.2 Original engravings, prints and lithographs
- 896.3 Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
- 896.4 Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
- 896.5 Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
- 896.6 Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
- 897 Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, and other articles of precious or semiprecious materials, n.e.s.
- 897.2 Imitation jewellery
- 897.21 ....of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal
- 897.29 ....of other non-precious materials

- 897.3 Jewellery of gold, silver or platinum group metals (except watches and watch-cases) and goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares (including set gems)
- 897.31 Articles of jewellery, and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (except watches and watch-cases)
- 897.32 Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares, and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (other than goods of heading 897.31)
- 897.33 Articles of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
- 897.4 Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
- 897.41 Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum or of other metals of the platinum group
- 897.49 Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.
- 898 Musical instruments and parts and accessories thereof; records, tapes and other sound or similar recordings (excluding goods of groups 763 and 883)
- 898.1 Pianos and other string musical instruments
- 898.13 Pianos (including automatic pianos); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments
- 898.15 Other string musical instruments (e.g., guitars, violins, harps)
- 898.2 Musical instruments (other than pianos and other string musical instruments)
- 898.21 Keyboard pipe-organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
- 898.22 Accordions and similar instruments; mouth-organs
- 898.23 Other wind musical instruments (e.g., clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)
- 898.24 Percussion musical instruments (e.g., drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)
- 898.25 Keyboard instruments (other than accordions), the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., organs)
- 898.26 Musical instruments, n.e.s., the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., guitars, accordions)
- 898.29 Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments, n.e.s.; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments
- 898.4 Magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena

- 898.41 ....of a width not exceeding 4 mm
- 898.43 ....of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
- 898.45 ....of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
- 898.5 Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (excluding products of group 883)
  - 898.51 Magnetic discs
  - 898.59 Prepared unrecorded media, n.e.s.
- 898.6 Magnetic tapes, recorded
  - 898.61 ....of a width not exceeding 4 mm
  - 898.65 ....of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
  - 898.67 ....of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
- 898.7 Records and other recorded media (excluding magnetic tapes) for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena (including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of group 883)
  - 898.71 Gramophone records
  - 898.79 Recorded media, n.e.s.
- 898.9 Parts and accessories of musical instruments (e.g., mechanisms for music boxes, perforated cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments); metronomes, tuning-forks and pitch-pipes of all kinds
- 899 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.
  - 899.1 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials, n.e.s.
    - 899.11 Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)
    - 899.19 Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, n.e.s.; worked, unhardened gelatin
  - 899.2 Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit, and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
    - 899.21 ....of plastics
    - 899.29 ....of materials other than plastics

- 899.3 Candles; matches, pyrophoric alloys, articles of combustible materials; smokers' requisites
- 899.31 Candles, tapers and the like
- 899.32 Matches, other than pyrotechnical articles of subgroup 593.3
- 899.33 Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical
- 899.34 Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>
- 899.35 Parts of lighters, n.e.s., other than flints or wicks
- 899.36 Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
- 899.37 Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof, not including articles of heading 899.36
- 899.39 Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form; resin torches, fire-
- 899.4 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops, and parts thereof
- 899.41 Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
- 899.42 Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like
- 899.49 Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles falling under heading 899.41 or 899.42
- 899.6 Orthopaedic appliances (including crutches, surgical belts and trusses); splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect
- 899.61 Hearing-aids (excluding parts and accessories)
- 899.63 Orthopaedic or fracture appliances
- 899.65 Artificial teeth and dental fittings
- 899.66 Other artificial parts of the body
- 899.67 Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)
- 899.69 Appliances, n.e.s., which are worn or carried or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or a disability

- 899.7 Basketware, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s.; brooms, brushes, paint rollers, squeegees and mops
- 899.71 Basketware, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 899.73, 899.74 or 899.79; articles of loofah
- 899.72 Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squee
- 899.73 Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
- 899.74 Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
- 899.79 Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, n.e.s., bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles
- 899.8 Smallwares and toilet articles, n.e.s.; sieves; tailors' dummies, etc.
- 899.81 Hand sieves and hand riddles
- 899.82 Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
- 899.83 Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, and parts therefor; buttons
- 899.84 Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
- 899.85 Slide fasteners
- 899.86 Parts of slide fasteners
- 899.87 Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
- 899.88 Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop-window dressing
- 899.89 Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling-pins, curling-grips, hair curlers and the like (other than those of heading 775.83), and parts thereof
- 899.9 Manufactured goods, n.e.s.
- 899.91 Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons
- 899.92 Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 291.95 and worked quills and scapes)
- 899.94 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair, or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like

- 899.95 Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair, n.e.s.
- 899.96 Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
- 899.97 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (other than glass inners)
- 9 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in the SITC
- 91 Postal packages not classified according to kind
- 911 Postal packages not classified according to kind
- 911.0 Postal packages not classified according to kind
- 93 Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind
- 931 Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind
- 931.0 Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind
- 96 Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
- 961 Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
- 961.0 Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
- 97 Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)
- 971 Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)
- 971.0 Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)
- 971.01 Gold (including gold plated with platinum), non-monetary, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
- 971.02 Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
- 971.03 Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
- I Gold, monetary
- II Gold coin and current coin